

**DICTIONARY OF  
MARTYRS**  
INDIA'S FREEDOM STRUGGLE  
(1857-1947)



# DICTIONARY OF **MARTYRS**

INDIA'S FREEDOM STRUGGLE  
(1857-1947)

Vol. 1

Delhi, Haryana, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh  
(1857-1919)

Part I

*General Editor*

Sabyasachi Bhattacharya  
Chairman, ICHR

*Coordinator*

S.M. Mishra

*Research and Editorial Team*

Ashfaque Ali  
Rajesh Kumar  
Habib Manjar

*Published by*

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**

*in association with*

**MANAK**

PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD

Project of  
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH  
and  
MINISTRY OF CULTURE, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

*First Edition 2010*

*Published by*

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
35, FERUZESHAK ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

*in association with*

**MANAK**

PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD

B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk,  
Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi 110092 INDIA  
Phone: 22453894, 22042529

E-mail : manak\_publications@hotmail.com

*USA Office*

**8145 KOLB AVE, ALLEN PARK, M.I. 48101 USA**

E-mail: rahul\_upma@yahoo.com

*All rights reserved*

© ICHR, 2010

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted  
in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical,  
including photocopying, recording, or any information  
storage and retrieval system, without permission  
in writing from the publisher.

ISBN 978-81-7831-222-4

*Layout by*

KHUSHNUMA

*Laser Typeset by*

T. ALI

Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi

*Printed in India by*

Nice Printing Press, New Delhi

*This volume is dedicated to the  
Patriots who Laid Down  
their Lives for the  
Freedom of India*



## FROM THE GENERAL EDITOR

I have very great pleasure in placing before the readers the first fruits of great endeavour undertaken by the ICHR. When I was in the process of accepting on behalf of my organization the task of compiling a national register of martyrs in the form of a biographical dictionary, I approached the project with trepidations. On the one hand I was deterred by the thought that such a project would be inevitably fraught with controversies, and on the other there was an awareness that the ICHR owes to the people the best it can deliver to fulfill expectations.

The background to the project is as follows: A project to compile 'a national register of martyrs' was initiated by the National Implementation Committee for organising celebrations of the 150th anniversary of the uprising of 1857 and 60 years of India's independence. The ICHR accepted the project and necessary funds at the request of the Ministry of Culture, Government of India. An Advisory Committee, comprised of historians and representatives of the Ministry of Culture and the National Archives of India, decided that the project will produce a series of volumes entitled *Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle, 1857-1947*, containing brief biographical notes based to the extent possible on authentic archival and other contemporary documents. The Advisory Committee also decided that the period to be covered by the present project would be 1857 to 1947. (This, of course, does not preclude additional projects to cover earlier years, if so proposed, to be taken up separately).

The Committee also accepted for purposes of this project a definition of the term 'martyr' which the Government of India adopted in 1980 to facilitate the distribution of awards and pensions. "A martyr is a person who died or who was killed in action or in detention or was awarded capital punishment while participating in a national movement for emancipation of India. It includes an ex-INA or ex-military person who died fighting the British".

Needless to say, there are quite a few biographical dictionaries of martyrs

of the freedom struggle. On the occasion of Gandhi Centenary Celebrations the Ministry of Education, Government of India, began a project to compile a "Who's Who of Indian Martyrs". The definition of the term 'martyr' the project adopted was: "patriots who were hanged or killed in the struggle for freedom". Three volumes were published in 1969, 1972 and 1973, under the editorship of Dr. P.N. Chopra. At the time of the centenary of the uprising of 1857, as well as on analogous occasions to commemorate events in the freedom struggle, different State governments published biographical dictionaries or lists of martyrs. However, the above-mentioned publications did not indicate specifically sources of historical data to establish their authenticity. In the present series of the ICHR our researchers have utilized archival and other contemporary documents which have been listed at the end of each biographical note as references. When they have consulted secondary sources they have tried to cross-check and authenticate the data with reference to primary sources whenever possible. Scholars may now follow up the references to the archival data (vide 'Abbreviations' to the preliminary pages of this volume, and details of department, branch, file numbers etc. in the references under each biographical note). Those who are not satisfied with the brief biographical notes can thus gather more information.

In this project we addressed first the task of collecting data on the region now known as Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh and Delhi. Immediately after this publication we will expand our ambit of activity to the rest of India and there in some instances we may find the archival resources less easy to access. For the present we are happy to report that only a small fraction of biographical notes are not based on archival data. However, even in north India the early records, specially on the uprising of 1857, yield only small bits of biographical information. Our research team was asked to gather at least basic information to establish identity, viz. name, date of birth or age at the time of martyrdom, place of birth/residence; caste identity features in almost all nineteenth century records and this is also included; these data are followed by a summary of available information on the individual's participation in freedom struggle and the course of events leading to death or martyrdom.

Many details of research of this kind may lead to controversies. The question of inclusion or exclusion of some individuals may itself be a subject of controversy. Our decision was to make this compilation as inclusive as possible. Moreover, the primary sources we have depended upon may contain errors of facts or interpretation; the inherent bias in the records of the British Indian government is too obvious a thing to elaborate upon. In this collection of data



an effort has been made to overcome such data limitations. Finally, it needs to be said that a work of this nature cannot claim to be absolutely complete and final. We may find gaps or omissions which need to be corrected; a supplementary volume towards that end is part of the project plans.

In the last three years ICHR has published half a dozen volumes of the *Towards Freedom* series; this meant documentation work of massive kind and altogether about 4500 pages of documents have been published. This experience was of great help to us. Some of those who worked in the present project have had that experience as well. My role in the present work was marginal compared to the enormous labour put in by the research team consisting of Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Mr. Ashfaq Ali and Dr. Habib Manjar. In my judgement they have done a marvelous job and so did Mr. Devendra Singh Bisht and Mr. Sanjeev Singh who prepared the digital matter for the press. Sometimes the administrative glitches which occur in a large project like this were taken care of by Dr. Ishrat Alam, Member Secretary, and Dr. S.M. Mishra, Deputy Director (Research), and earlier by Dr. P.K. Shukla.

Among those who helped the ICHR in the project I would like to thank my historian colleagues, the experts who agreed to sit on the Advisory Committee (Professors V. Ramakrishna, N. Rajendran, Subhas R. Chakraborty, T.R. Ghoble, Indu Banga, V. Raghottam, Arjun Dev, Swaraj Basu, Dr. Pramod Mehra, Shri S.M.R. Baqar) and the Northern Zonal Committee (Professors Indu Banga, Arjun Dev, Swaraj Basu, Sunita Pathania, K.L. Tuteja, Sushil Srivastava, J.P. Mishra, V.K. Vashistha, Dr. Amit Kumar Gupta and Dr. Pramod Mehra). And finally thanks are due to the Secretary, Mr. Jawhar Sircar and Mr. Lov Verma and Dr. T. Kumar, Joint Secretaries in the Ministry of Culture for their consistently supportive role in this project.

**Sabyasachi Bhattacharya**



# ABBREVIATIONS

## Archival Records

<i>Cong</i>	:	<i>The Congress</i> , NMML
CVBKB & O	:	Crown <i>versus</i> Basant Kumar Biswas & Others, NAI
DCP	:	Delhi Conspiracy Case (1914), NAI
Depo	:	Deposit
<i>distt</i>	:	Disrict
<i>DUA</i>	:	<i>Dehli Urdū Akhbār</i> , NAI
F/Intel	:	Foreign Intelligence, NAI
F/Mis	:	Foreign Miscellaneous, NAI
F/Poll	:	Foreign Political Consultations, NAI
<i>GD</i>	:	<i>The Ghadar Directory</i> , PSAC
H/Judl	:	Home Judicial
H/Mil	:	Home Military, PSAC
H/Poll	:	Home Department (Political), NAI
HSAP	:	Haryana State Archives, Panchkula
Jud	:	Judgment
Judl	:	Judicial Department
LCC (TJ 1915-16)	:	Lahore Conspiracy Case, Trial/Judgement Proceeding 1915-16, NAI
MP	:	Mutiny Papers, NAI
<i>MRC</i>	:	<i>Mutiny Records Correspondence</i> , NAI
NAI	:	National Archives of India

NMML	:	Nehru Memorial Museum and Library
PGCS	:	Punjab Government Civil Secretariat
Proc	:	Proceedings
PSAC	:	Punjab State Archives, Chandigarh
PSAP	:	Punjab State Archives, Patiala
ps	:	Police Station
Pt	:	Part
SA	:	<i>Ṣādiqūl Akhbār</i>
s/o	:	Son of
Sr	:	Serial
teh	:	Tehsil
Tr	:	Trial
Trb	:	<i>The Tribune</i>
v	:	Village
w/o	:	Wife of

### Secondary Sources

BSKP	:	<i>Bhārtiya Sahidon Kā Parichay</i> by Sneh Rai
BSZWD	:	<i>Bahadur Shah Zafar and the War of 1857 in Delhi</i> by S. Mahdi Husian
DNB	:	<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> , Vols. I – IV, (ed.) by S.P. Sen
DTBS	:	<i>Delhi in 1857: The Trial of Bahadur Shah</i> (ed.) by K.C. Yadav
EFFP	:	<i>Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab</i> by Fauja Singh
FHIFS	:	<i>Forgotten Heroes of India's Freedom Struggle, A Who's Who</i> (British Secret Documents) by Prabha Chopra & P. N. Chopra
FMD	:	<i>Freedom Movement in Delhi (1858-1919)</i> by Sangat Singh
FML	:	<i>From Martial Law to Martial Law, Politics in the Punjab, 1919-1958</i> by Syed Nur Ahmad (ed.) by Craig Baxter
FSUP	:	<i>Freedom Struggle in Uttar Pradesh</i> , Vol. II (ed.) by S.A.A. Rizvi & M.L. Bhargava
GID	:	<i>Gazetteer of India</i> , Delhi
HCJ	:	<i>The Heroes of Cellular Jail</i> by S.N. Aggarwal
HPSS	:	<i>Himachal Pradesh Mein Swatantrata Sangram ka Sankshipt Itihas</i>

- (ed.) by Harvansh Garg
- HSG : *Haryana State Gazetteer*, Vol. – I
- HUJ : *A History of Urdu Journalism: 1822-1857* by Nadir Ali Khan
- INCR : *Report of The Commissioners Appointed by The Punjab Sub-Committee of The Indian National Congress*, Vols. I - II by Pandit Motilal Nehru & others
- INMPM : *Indian National Movement: Punjabi Martyrs of Freedom*, Vol. I by O.P. Ralhan
- IR : *Indian Revolutionaries (1737-1961)*, Vol. II by Srikrishna Saral
- JBM : *The Jallianwala Bagh Massacre* by Raja Ram
- KMFSP : *Kuka Movement Freedom Struggle in Punjab (Documents, 1880-1903 A.D.)* by Jaswinder Singh
- MLDRM : *Madan Lal Dhingra and the Revolutionary Movement* by V.N. Datta
- MOP : *Martyrs of the Punjab*, Vol. I, (ed.) by Param Bakhshish Singh & R.K. Ghai
- PHT : *Punjab Heroic Tradition 1900-1947* by Satya M. Rai
- PSAP : Punjab State Archives, Patiala.
- RABR : *Rebels against the British Rule (Guru Ram Singh and the Kuka Singh)* by Bhai Nahar Singh & Kirpal Singh.
- RAD : *Revolutionary Activities in Delhi* by Kishan Lal
- RIH : *The Revolt of 1857 in Haryana* by K.C. Yadav
- RTR : *Rao Tula Ram – A Hero of 1857* by K.C. Yadav
- SFH : *Struggle for Free Hindustan (Ghadar Movement)*, Vol. I—1905-1916 (ed.) by Bhai Nahar Singh and Kirpal Singh
- SSG : *Swatantratā Senāni Granthmālā*, Vols. I – X, by Phoolchand Jain (ed.) by Mastram Kapoor
- TBSZ : *The Trial of Bahadur Shah Zafar* (ed.) by Pramod K. Nayar
- TLM : *The Last Mughal: The Fall of a Dynasty* by William Dalrymple
- UHFSA : *Unsung Heroes of Freedom Struggle in Andamans Who's Who* (ed.) by Rashid Iqbal
- WWDF : *Who's Who of Delhi Freedom Fighters*, Vols. I - II (ed.) by Prabha Chopra & Uma Prasad Thapliyal
- WWIM : *Who's Who of Indian Martyrs*, Vols. I - III (ed.) by P.N. Chopra
- WWPF : *Who's Who: Punjab Freedom Fighters*, Vols. I - II (ed.) by Fauja Singh & Param Bakhshish Singh

## A

**Abad Behari:** Born in 1890, Delhi; s/o Gobind Lal; Kaisth; school teacher, later on became lecturer in B.T. Training College, Lahore and started kindling the fire of revolution in hearts of his students; actively involved in nationalist activities; member of revolutionary activities in U.P. and Punjab. With a view to bringing influential people into revolutionary organisation, he first built contacts with them and started taking part in social reform activities and then started influencing them with his ideas. He also acquired expertise in making and exploding bombs. He came in contact with Rash Behari Bose; participated in a plot to throw a bomb on Lord Hardinge (Viceroy of India) on 23 December 1912, when he was passing through Chandni Chowk, Delhi in a State procession marking the inauguration of Delhi as a Capital of India. He played a major role in Bomb explosion in Lawrence Garden, Lahore on 17 May 1913. Apart from this, he was deeply involved in writing and publishing the seditious pamphlet 'Liberty'. He was arrested in February 1914. His

house was searched and police found copies of 'Liberty' and 'Talwar'. The pamphlet 'Talwar' carried the picture of the martyr Madan Lal Dhingra who had been executed in London. In the pamphlets which were seized, it had been said that Englishmen should be killed using all possible means. Petrol and some detonators were also discovered at his house. He was charged with conspiring to kill Lord Hardinge and also accused in bomb explosion at Lawrence Garden, Lahore; tried under Delhi-Lahore Conspiracy Case and hanged in Delhi Central Jail on 8 May 1915. [DCP, Tr. No. 6 of 1914, CVBKB & O, Sr No. 12 Pt IV – Proc/Jud. NAI; H/Poll- A, July (1914), Nos. 1-2, NAI; WWIM, I, pp. 14-15; WWDF, I, p. 37; IR, II, pp. 30-32; RAD, pp. 104-35; SSG, I, p. 44]

**Abboo:** Resident of Gali Shams Karim Khan, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in Uprising of 1857; he was caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3

- (1858), HSAP]
- Abboo:** Resident of Hauz Koja, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; he was accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdool Cadeer:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; he was arrested by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdool Curreem Khan:** Resident of Jind, Punjab; Pathan; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising against British; took active part in fighting against British army in Delhi; he was captured by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdool Curreem:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; participated in Uprising of 1857 against British; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 27 February 1858 by orders of Military Commissioner, Delhi. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWDF, I, p. 14]
- Abdool Curreem:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; *lambardār*; took active part in anti-British activities during the Uprising of 1857 against British; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdool Huq:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested and convicted of rebellion against British rule; he was hanged in December 1857 at Delhi. [MRC, VII, pt. II, p. 365]
- Abdool Rehman:** Resident of Faiz Bazar, Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; took active part in defense of Delhi against advancing British army; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; kept in prison and later on sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP WWDF, I, p. 9]
- Abdool Roheem:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; Mughal; played a leading role in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; he was accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and

- sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdool Ruhiman:** Resident of Delhi; a male attendant in Court of Mughal Emperor; took part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being an associate of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule in 1857; convicted and transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner.[F Poll Nos. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Abdool Waheed:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; a *Khānzāda*; participated in Uprising against British rule in 1857; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British army after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; kept in prison and later on sentenced to “suffer death;” executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdoollah:** Resident of Gohana, distt. Sonipat, Haryana; Sheikh; actively participated in Uprising against British rule in 1857; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule, convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdul alias Haji:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Maseeta; seal engraver; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; escaped in 1857, but he was arrested in 1861 on charge of killing Mr. Fraser, a British officer; sentenced to death and executed in February 1862. [WWIM, III, p. 1; WWDF, I, p. 1]
- Abdul Gafur:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; carpet maker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 146; INMPM, I, p. 156]
- Abdul Hamid:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ahmad Din; Kashmiri; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 146; INMPM, I, p. 156]
- Abdul Huq:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in Uprising against British rule in 1857; went to Delhi and joined Imperial army in fighting against British forces; caught by British troops during reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Abdul Karim:** Resident of Katra Karm Singh, Kucha Churian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lal Mohammad; Lohar (black-smith); student; was 17 years



4 Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947) Vol. I, Part I

old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 2; *INMPM*, I, p. 156; *MOP*, I, p. 29]

**Abdul Karim:** Resident of Kucha Rangrezan, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Pir Bakhsh; Dhobi (washerman); was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 2; *INMPM*, I, p. 156]

**Abdul Khaliq:** Resident of Katra Hakimian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rahim Khan; Kashmiri; worker in carpet factory; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p.2; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 156; *MOP*, I, p. 29]

**Abdul Majid:** Resident of Peshawar (now in Pakistan); s/o Bhodu; Kuhar; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 2]

**Abdul Majid:** Resident of Peshawar (now in Pakistan); s/o Rahim Baksh; attended the public meeting at

Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 2]

**Abdul Rehman Pathan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 2]

**Abdulla Shaikh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 2; *WWDFP*, I, p. 12]

**Abdulla:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Pir Baksh; Dhobi (washerman); was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 3; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 156; *MOP*, I, p. 29]

**Abdulla:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Lal Mohammad; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 3]

**Abdullah:** Soldier in the 10<sup>th</sup> Light Cavalry of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British army

- and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed in June 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 2]
- Abeedoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in Uprising of 1857 against British rule; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWDF, I, p. 12]
- Aboarsi:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in fighting against British and mobilising others to fight and kill Englishmen in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with murder of Englishmen and mutiny against British rule; imprisoned and later on sentenced to death; hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Adul [Abdul] Gani:** Born in 1894; resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Adul Gani was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; Cong 2 April, 1919; WWIM, I, p. 1; WWDF, I, p. 2, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii;
- FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Affjall:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took active part in fighting and mobilizing his neighbours to fight against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Afzul Beg:** Resident of Gali Kunchi, Delhi; Mughal; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule and organising fighting against British army; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of fighting against British army, murder, "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Afzul Khan:** Resident of Singhana near Narnaul, Haryana; a *sawār* in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Punjab Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted British army and participated in Uprising of 1857; took active part in fighting against British forces; later on he was caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to "suffer death;" executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Agah Hossain:** Resident of Taluk Khalis Khan, Delhi; Mughal; organised and mobilised Imperial army in Uprising

- of 1857 against British rule; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; he was caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Agah Hyder:** Resident of Lahore Gate, Delhi; Mughal; took active part in mobilizing people for plundering and looting British offices during Uprising of 1857; he was caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with plundering *thānas, tehşils* and English houses; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Agah Jan:** Resident of Nizamabad, Delhi; Mughal; took active part in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; he was arrested by the British after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; kept in prison and later on sentenced to "suffer death;" hanged on 16 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Agha Hussain Pathan:** Resident of Phatak Habash Khan, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858 by orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWIM, III, p. 4; WWDF, I, p. 13]
- Ahdoola:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in mobilizing people to fight against British forces during Uprising of 1857; also played important role in plundering British houses, seizing treasures and helping Imperial forces to fight against British army in Delhi; later on, he was captured by British forces and accused of plundering, looting, murder and rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahdoolah:** Resident of Syedganj, Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops and charged with "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmad Bux:** Resident of Palace, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; executed on 27 February 1858 by orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 14]
- Ahmad Din:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Karim Baksh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 5]
- Ahmad Din:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Karim Baksh; took part in the protest demonstration on 10 April

- 1919 at Amritsar, against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; arrested on the charge of assaulting Miss Sherwood; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Ahmad Din:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Mussammat Rajan (mother); milkseller; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 5; *INMPM*, I, p. 156]
- Ahmad Din:** Resident of Nawan Bazar, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Dina; Ghumar [Kumhar] (potmaker); was 14 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 5; *INMPM*, I, p. 156]
- Ahmad Ullah:** Resident of Katra Ahluwalia, Kucha Kashmirian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Karim Baksh; Kashmiri; *hakim* and *rafugar*; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 6; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 156; *MOP*, I, p. 30]
- Ahmed Alee:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army, attacking Englishmen and plundering their property; he was caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of attacking Englishmen with arms, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmed Ali Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana, participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmed Baksh Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 5]
- Ahmed Baksh:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Amirullah Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and convicted on charge of rebellion against the British; sentenced to death and executed at Delhi on 27 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 5; *HSG*, I, p. 389; *RIH*, p. 140; *WWDFP*, I, p. 14]

- Ahmed Beg:** Resident of Delhi; male attendant in Court of Emperor; involved in Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being an associate of Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. No. 52-125, 10 Dec. 1858, NAI] p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 157]
- Ahmed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; mobilized people to fight against British during Uprising of 1857; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; he was captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule and imprisoned; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWDF*, I, p. 14]
- Ahmed Bux:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; went to Delhi and joined Imperial army; took active part in fighting against British forces; he was caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmed Din:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dara Khan; Muslim Rajput; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, I, p. 14]
- Ahmed Hossain:** Resident of Lal Diggi, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising against the British; actively mobilized people to fight against British forces in Delhi; later on, he was caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to "suffer death;" executed by hanging on 19 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmed Hussain:** Resident of Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; organised army to fight against British forces and went upto Delhi while fighting actively; he was caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ahmed Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; actively participated in fighting against British forces during Uprising of 1857; took part in plundering and seizing British property and helping the Imperial army; he was arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to "suffer death;" executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWDF*, I, P.14]
- Ahmed Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against British forces at Delhi during



Uprising of 1857; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of his forces; captured by British army at Hindan in Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who had rebelled against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and hanged at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 5; WWDF, I, p. 15]

**Ahmed Khan:** Resident of distt. Multan, Punjab (now in Pakistan); Chief of the Khurrul tribe; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule along with other war-like clans of the region; disrupted all communications between Multan and Lahore temporarily; held the jungles of Gogaira and repulsed several attacks by British forces; besieged Major Chamberlain and his soldiers in a *Sarāi*; fell back after reinforcements were sent by Sir John Lawrence, the Chief Commissioner of Punjab; died while fighting against the British forces near Gogaira. [WWIM, III, p. 5]

**Ahmed:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took active part in fighting against British army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; he was caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; [WWIM, III, p. 5; WWDF, I, p. 15]

**Ahmed:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; joined Imperial army during Uprising of 1857 against British rule; took active part in fighting against British army

till reoccupation of Delhi by British; he was caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to "suffer death;" executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ahomed Khan:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; an officer of Mughal Emperor; actively involved himself in helping Imperial forces in fighting against British during 1857 Uprising; he was caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of helping Imperial forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and anti-British activities; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 5; WWDF, I, p. 14]

**Ajaib Khan:** Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 6 April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 5]

**Ajmer Khan:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and accused of rebellion against British rule; shot dead in November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 6; HSG, I, p. 390; RIH, p. 140]

**Akbar Ali:** Resident of Delhi; a *jama'dār* in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising;

- fought bravely against British army; hit by bullet fired by British troops and died in 1857. [*MRC*, VII, pt. II, p. 362]
- Akbar Ali:** Resident of Gali Kunchi, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army in Delhi; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Akbar Shikoh Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857 by order of Military Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWIM*, III, p. 6; *WWDFF*, I, p. 18]
- Akbar:** Resident of Khirki Turagh Khan, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 15 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ala-ud-Daulah:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 6; *WWDFF*, I, p. 18]
- Albel Singh:** Resident of v. Baliyan, ps. and teh., Sahibgarh, Punjab; *zamīndar*; s/o Sujjan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 6]
- Albela Singh:** Resident of v. Kasan, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Zalim Singh; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; attacked a British party carrying money from the treasury to Jhajjar; captured the treasure and distributed it among the poor villagers; arrested after the crushing of the Uprising in 1858; sentenced to death and executed by hanging in his village in December 1858; his associate, Jai Ram, was also hanged on same day. [*WWIM*, III, p. 7; *HSG*, I p. 390]
- Alee Bux:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British army during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ali Bahadur:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 7; *HSG*, I p. 390; *RIH*, p. 140; *WWDFF*, I, p. 19]
- Ali Gauhar:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured

by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 7; RIH, p. 140]

**Ali Haider Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of the patriot forces; captured by the British at Hindan in distt. Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who had rebelled against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 7]

**Ali Mohammad:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and hanged at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 7]

**Allah Bakhsh:** Resident of Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); Lohar (blacksmith); was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 8; INMPM, I, p. 157]

**Allah Baksh:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in the complete *hartāl* on 11 and 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train

compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Allah Baksh was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested on 16 April 1919, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 14 June, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Allah Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Khoda Buksh; actively involved in organising people against British during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being a member of Mughal Imperial family and "sedition" against British rule; died in jail during trial. [F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]

**Allah Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in plundering and looting British property during 1857 Uprising; he also participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; caught by British troops and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Allah Din:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to the



- Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Allah Din was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Allah Ditta:** Resident of Chak No. 14, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Megha; Indian Christian; was 35 when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; INMPM, I, p. 157]
- Allahdad:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 8; HSG, I, p. 390; RIH, p. 140; WWDF, I, p. 19]
- Allahooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857 by order of Military Commissioner, Delhi. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 6; WWDF, I, p. 18]
- Allahuddin:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 8; RIH, p. 140; WWDF, I, p. 18]
- Alleah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army and plundering *thānas* and offices of British Government; arrested by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Alli Bahadur:** Resident of Delhi; actively participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Alli Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3

(1858), HSAP]

**Alli Mohamed:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; took part in Uprising of 1857 against British; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP *WWDFE*, I, p. 7]

**Ally Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against the advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ally Mohamed:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Allyar Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; *dafa' dār* in the 18<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted British army and joined forces of Delhi in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule;

convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Allygohur:** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British forces in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Aman Ali:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Syed; took part in 1857 Uprising and fought actively in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 8; *WWDFE*, I, p. 21]

**Amanat Ali:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Syed; s/o Farzand Ali; soldier in the Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged on 5 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 8; *HSG*, I, p. 390; *RIH*, p. 140]

**Amanul Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; went to Delhi and joined Imperial forces in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi

- Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Amanut Khan:** Resident of Delhi; *sawār* in 3<sup>rd</sup> Troop of 1<sup>st</sup> Punjab Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted British army and participated in 1857 Uprising; charged with disloyal conduct in having failed to join his regiment or other civil or military office of British Government; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Amar Singh Nandbol;** Residence of Punjab, took part in Ghadar movement; arrested and convicted of charges; sentenced to transportation for life in Lahore Conspiracy Case and deported to Andamans. [UHfSA, p. 81]
- Amar Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Tiwari; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Amar Singh:** Resident of Nizamabad, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Lachman; joined the crowd that burnt Mr. Bailey's house; arrested and was one of the accused in Nizamabad Case during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Amar Singh:** Resident of Sherpura, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Wariam Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the Second Burma Conspiracy Case; tried and sentenced to death; later on the sentence was commuted by Governor-General in Council to transportation for life; deported to Andamans in February 1918. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 491-497, Jan 1917, NAI; SFH, p. 244, 289; INMPM, I, p. 103; UHfSA, p. 81; HCJ, p. 250]
- Amees Chund:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops on charge of highway robbery of British property during rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Alee:** Resident of Peshawar (now in Pakistan); Syed; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; took active part in attacking and looting British party carrying treasure; caught by British troops near Delhi on charge of looting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Ali:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; Syed; participated in 1857

- Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Beg:** Resident of Sonipat, Haryana; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising and mobilized forces to fight against British army; captured by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Hossain:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; a *khānzāda*; took active part in mobilizing forces to fight against British army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 26 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British forces during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in 3<sup>rd</sup> Oudh Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Imperial forces in Delhi and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charges of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer Khan:** Resident of Kaghazi Mahalla, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in fighting in defence of Delhi against advancing British army during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer:** Resident of Hauz Kojā, Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in mobilizing forces to fight against British army during Uprising 1857; caught by British troops on charge of "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ameer:** Resident of v. Barka, distt. Mewat,

Haryana; Meo; took part in fighting against British forces during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 6 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 9; HSG, I, p. 39; RIH, p. 141; WWDF, I, p. 25]

**Ameeroola:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in Uprising of 1857; went to Delhi and joined forces fighting against British army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ami Chand:** Resident of v. Muradpura, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Pirthi Nath; Brahmin; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 144; INMPM, I, p. 157; MOP, I, p. 32]

**Amir Ali:** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 15 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Amir Chand:** Born in 1869, Delhi; s/o

Hukam Chand; Vaishya; school teacher, popularly known as Master Amir Chand; was involved in social and educational activities, such as widow remarriage, and spread of education; took part in Swadeshi Movement; Lala Har Dayal brought him into revolutionary movement. When Har Dayal left for England in 1908, he entrusted the management of revolutionary activities in Punjab to Master Amir Chand. He became a leader of Ghadar Party; worked in close collaboration with Rash Behari Bose and directed revolutionary activities in whole of Northern India; took up the work of translating writings of prominent nationalists into Urdu to sell them at nominal price of one *paisa* each in bazaar; such as "Bandar Bant" (Monkey Tricks), "Kaumi Zindagi" (National life), "Daridra Hindustan" (Poor Hindustan), etc. Many revolutionaries used to stay at Amir Chand's house. He was involved in the conspiracy to throw a bomb on Lord Hardinge (Viceroy of India) on 23 December 1912 when the Viceroy was passing through Chandni Chowk, Delhi in a State procession marking the inauguration of Delhi as Capital of India; arrested in February 1914; tried by Delhi – Lahore Conspiracy Case; charged with conspiring to kill the Viceroy and throwing bomb in Lawrance Garden, Lahore and sentenced to death; hanged in May 1915. [DCP, Tr. No. 6 of 1914, CVBKB & O, Sr No. 12 Pt IV – Proc/Jud, NAI; H/Poll- A, July (1914), Nos. 1-2, NAI; WWDF, I, p. 25; IR, II, pp. 21-25; RAD, pp. 74-75, 104-35; SSG, I, p. 44]



- Amir Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; well known for his bravery; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers after crushing the Uprising and hanged in January 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 390; *RIH*, p. 141]
- Amir Meo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 9; *RIH*, p. 141]
- Amir:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Ghumar; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *JBM*, p. 146]
- Amir:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in fighting against British troops during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging in 1857. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]
- Ammee Chund:** Resident of Chandrawal, Haryana; Jat; took active part in fighting against British forces during Uprising of 1857; captured by British army and charged with plundering English houses and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 March 1858. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]
- Ammoo Gunja:** Resident of Delhi; actively participated in fighting against British army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 7 December 1857. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F.No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]
- Amrik Rai:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Parbat Rai; attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 in Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala; as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob, proceeded towards Railway Station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. I, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [*H/Poll*, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & *KW*, *NAI*; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Anup Singh:** Resident of v. Sakraudi, ps. and teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mehtab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/

- 18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 11]
- Anwar Khan:** Resident of Nuh, distt. Mewat, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 1 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 10; *HSG*, I, p. 390; *RIH*, p. 141; *WWDFF*, I, p. 31]
- Arjan Singh:** Resident of Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Lal Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 302/109 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 201, 305]
- Arur Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 157]
- Arur Singh (Doctor):** Born in 1890; resident of Sangwal, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Pal Singh *alias* Arjan Singh; a Ghadarite revolutionary returned from Canada in December 1912 with firm determination of helping the cause of revolution in India; resigned his service in hospital and became an active member of revolutionary organization; tampered railway lines and telephone wires; went underground just after the issue of his arrest warrant for about two and half years; moved from place to place exciting people to revolt against British Government; murdered one traitor and seven policemen; involved in throwing bomb on the Viceroy of Delhi; interned on 2 November 1916 and tried in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and hanged in 1917. [*EFFP*, pp. 68-69; *IR*, II, pp. 25-26; *WWIM*, I, p. 12; *MOP*, I, pp. 1, 33]
- Arur Singh:** Resident of Vadala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Roda Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), F.No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 157; *MOP*, I, p. 33]
- Arura:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Tek Chand; Khatri; broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 13; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 157; *MOP*, I, p. 33]
- Asa Singh:** Resident of Ramkoi Basarke, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; Jat (Dhilon); farmer; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), F.No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 13; *JBM*,

- p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 157; *MOP*, I, p. 33]
- Asalat Khan:** Resident of Hussainpur, Haryana; Pathan; s/o Najib Khan Pathan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 10; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141; *WWDFP*, I, p. 34]
- Asalat Khan:** Resident of Hussainpur, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British Army; captured by the British and executed on 18 January 1858 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWDFP*, I, p. 34]
- Asanand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ganga Das; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 13]
- Asdulla:** [**Asdullah**]: Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Sultan Baksh; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatama Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [*H/Poll*, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Asgur Yar Khan:** Resident of v. Khirki, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising against British rule; took active part in fighting against British forces in defence of Delhi; caught by British after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; imprisoned and later on sentenced to death; executed on 18 January 1858. [*Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div)*, F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*; *WWIM*, III, p. 11]
- Atahoollah Khan:** Resident of Phatak Habash Khan, Delhi; Syed; actively participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [*Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div)*, F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]
- Atam Prakash:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Devta Nandan; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by



- orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Atam Prakash was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong 2* April, 1919; *WWIM*, II, p. 14; *WWDFF*, I, p. 35; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Atma Singh:** Resident of Thatti Khatra, ps. and teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab, took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; carried out Amritsar Canal Bridge Guard Raid (Walla Bridge Case) and murder along with Banta Singh of Sangwal; convicted by Lahore Tribunal under Sections 396 and 302-149 of IPC; sentenced to death, forfeiture of property and hanged. [*GD*, p. 8; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 235, 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 103]
- Attar Singh:** Resident of Punjab; a Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; killed in police encounter during the Malodh attack. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]
- Attar Singh:** Resident of Dhikampur, ps. Chakwal, Jhelum, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Lal Singh, aged 27 years; took part in revolutionary activities against British rule; convicted and sentenced to transportation of life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; *SFH*, p. 305]
- Attar Singh:** Resident of v. Lohgarh, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Hakumat Singh; a Kuka activist; arrested on charge of murder at Malerkotla; sentenced to five years' rigorous imprisonment and died in jail in 1857. [*WWIM*, II, p. 14]
- Attar Singh:** Resident of v. Machhre, ps. and teh. Amlloh, Nabha State, Nabha, Punjab; *zamindār*; s/o Desa Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Attar Singh:** Resident of v. Mehraj, ps. Nathana, teh. Moga, distt. Ferozepore, Punjab; *zamindar*; s/o Bhag Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a canon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Auqab Bakht:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 11; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141]
- Aura:** Resident of Delhi; participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl.

- Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Auzeem Beg:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 21 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 12; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141; *WWDFE*, I, p. 39]
- Auzum Alli:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; served in Gwalior Contigent; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British officer and charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 12; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141; *WWDFE*, I, p. 39]
- Auzum Beg :** Resident of Khajurka, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; served in British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer and charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Auzum Beg:** Resident of Khajurka, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in aiding Imperial forces and plundering towns in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and supporting forces against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 30 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 12; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141]
- Auzum Beg:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment, Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British officer and charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 21 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP].
- Azeem Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; *dafa' dār* in 5<sup>th</sup> Troop, Uirre Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and joined fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; accused of mutiny, "sedition" and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Jhajjar in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azeem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British forces in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azeemoodeen:** Resident of Delhi;

- Mughal; took active part in mobilizing people to fight against British forces during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 13; *WWDFF*, I, p. 39]
- Azeezoodin:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryan; Sheikh; actively assisted Bahadurshah Zafar in managing affairs of Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with assisting Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azeezoolah:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; took active part in fighting in defence of Delhi against advancing British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 5 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 13; *WWDFF*, I, p. 40]
- Azeezoolah:** Resident of Khirki Turagh Khan, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 15 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azim Ali:** Resident of v. Nangli, distt. Mewat; Meo; a young peasant; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured and hanged in January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 141]
- Azim Allee:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army in Delhi; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azim Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; serviced under Tula Ram; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of having arms and fighting against British; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Azimullah Khan:** Resident of Delhi, editor of '*Paighām-e-Āzādī*'; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with rebellion and treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 13; *WWDFF*, I, p. 40]
- Aziz:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Ashan; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 19 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest

of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 25 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos.

257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Azizuddin:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857 by order of Military Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWIM*, III, p. 13; *WWDFP*, I, p. 40]

## B

- Babu Ram:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kirpa Ram; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 16]
- Babu Ram:** Resident of Fatehgarh, ps. Sadr, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Gandhi Kumar; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 302-149 of IPC; tried in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, Prog, May 1917, NAI; SFH, p. 222; INMPM, I, p. 103]
- Badloo:** Resident of Lado Sarai, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 20 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 13]
- Badlu:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by General Showers and shot dead in November 1857. [HSG, I, p, 391; RIH, p. 142]
- Badoolla:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and shot dead in November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 14; RIH, p. 142]
- Badoolla:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 5 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Badulla:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857

- Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 16 January 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 391; *RIH*, p. 142]
- Baga Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *risāldār* in Jodhpur Legion; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops and charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bagta:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 20]
- Bahadoor Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; participated in Uprising of 1857; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in fighting against British army in Delhi; caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bahadoor:** Resident of Punjab; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bahadoor:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh;
- took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bahadur Ali:** Resident of Delhi; participated in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; also took active part in anti-British activities; apprehended by British officer in Panipat and convicted of rebellion and “sedition” against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 30 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *HSG*, I, p. 391]
- Bahadur Khan:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took leading part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 14; *HSG*, I, p. 391; *RIH*, p. 142; *WWDFP*, I, p. 44]
- Bahadur Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused for anti-British activities; convicted of rebellion and “sedition” against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bahadur Khan:** Resident of v. Kanhor, distt. Bhiwani, Haryana; Gurgaon;



Sheikh; s/o Khuda Bakhsh; took active part in the in Uprising of 1857; arrested and tried for 'sedition;' found guilty and hanged on 30 December 1857. [HSG, I, p. 391; RIH, p. 142]

**Bahadur Mirza:** Resident of Delhi; Prince of the Mughal Imperial house; s/o Mirza Baland; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 14]

**Bahadur Shah II:** Born in 1775 at Delhi; s/o Emperor Akbar Shah and queen Lal Bai; was a great scholar of Persian, a marvelous calligrapher and a gifted poet of Urdu with 'Zafar' as his pen-name; ascended the throne at Delhi in 1837; remained for the most part of his rule as a pensioner of the East India Company. He had built a palace called Zafar Mahal from where he used to watch the annual Hindu-Muslim fair popularly known as *Phoolwālon-ki-Sair* which he had inaugurated. He was a symbol and standard-bearer of Hindu-Muslim unity, and had a genuine love for his country and countrymen. After the outbreak of Uprising against British rule at Meerut on 10 May 1857, when the anti-British forces came to Delhi and implored Bahadur Shah to accept their service, he responded to their appeal and assumed the leadership of Uprising as the Emperor of Hindustan. Along with his sons and other able bodied members of the royal family, Bahadur Shah went up to Chandni Chowk and addressed the patriot forces near the gate of Begum kā Bāgh by saying, 'I

am with you wholeheartedly'. As the supporters of Uprising regarded him as their legitimate sovereign, the Uprising against British rule started in many parts of the country in the name of Bahadur Shah. In spite of his old age, he remained active in managing all affairs of the Uprising as its Supreme Leader. He set up a national government at Delhi on 14 May 1857 and all Hindu and Muslim officers, Raos and Rajas were called to attend the Court. He also desired cooperation from all, and thus sent circulars to the *jāgīrdārs* and *amīrs* calling upon them to join the war against the British. For the next four months, Delhi remained under Hindustani forces as the main centre of Uprising and anti-British struggle continued till 14 September 1857 when the British succeeded in breaching its defences. On hearing of this, Bahadur Shah buckled his armour and rode out of Delhi Fort to fight to the last but he was persuaded to go back to the Fort. In course of the next four days, the rump of the Hindustani forces melted away and the Emperor took shelter in Humayun Tomb on 20 September 1857. But on the following day he was arrested by the British Commander, Major Hodson and was taken into the Fort as a prisoner. After a long trial by the Military Commission he was found guilty of four charges: (i) aiding and abetting the mutinies of the troops (ii) encouraging and assisting diverse persons in waging war against the British Government (iii) assuming the sovereignty of Hindustan, and (iv) causing and being accessory to the murder of the Christians. As a result he was deposed and banished to

- Rangoon where he lived in prison till his death in 1862, and buried there in spite of his desire to be buried in his own country. [F Mis, No. 376 (1858) NAI; F Poll No. 52-125 (1858) NAI; DUA, NAI; SA, NAI; MP, NAI; MRC, vol VIII, pt. II; BSZWD; WWIM, III, pp. 14-15, DTBS; TBSZ; WWDF, I, pp. 44-45; TLM]
- Bahadur Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pandey participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted for rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 15; RIH, p. 142; WWDF, I, p. 45]
- Bahadur:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; arrested by British troops on account of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bahadur:** Resident of Farrukhnagar, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Biloch; served in 2<sup>nd</sup> Troop 5<sup>th</sup> Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; HSG, I, p. 392; RIH, p. 142]
- Bahadur:** Resident of v. Kanhor, distt. Bhiwani, Haryana; Sheikh; s/o Khuda Baksh Shaikh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 30 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 14]
- Bahalla:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of highway robbery during Uprising; convicted of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Baishnu Das:** Resident of v. Sham Nagar, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishwar Singh; farmer; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 21]
- Bajj Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *sawār* in 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of deserting British army and supporting rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bakhsha Singh:** Resident of v. Jandwala, Sirsa, Punjab (now in Haryana); Arora; s/o Tara Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with



murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Bakhshish Hussain:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Colonel in the Jhajjar Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; killed by the British forces on 18 October 1857 after the fall of Jhajjar. [*HSG*, I, p, 392; *RIH*, p. 142]

**Bakhshish Singh:** Resident of Gilwali, ps. Sadr, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Santa Singh, aged 26 years; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; involved in the Chabba dacoity and murder; convicted under Section 121, 121A, 122, 396, and 302/109 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and confiscation of property; hanged. [*GD*, p.12; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; *SFH*, pp. 180, 295; *INMPM*, I, p. 104; *WWIM*, I, p. 21; *MOP*, I, p. 37]

**Bakhshish Singh:** Resident of Khanpur, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Dewa Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; participated in Ferozshahar murder along with other revolutionaries; arrested, sentenced to death and hanged. [*GD*, p.1; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915; *SFH*, p. 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 104; *MOP*, I, p. 37]

**Bakhta:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Mahajan; s/o Jokhi Mahajan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British on charge of aiding the rebels; sentenced to death along with eight other persons of his village; all

the nine persons were executed by hanging from a tree situated at a place inside the present Kamala Nehru Park at Gurgaon in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, pp. 15-16; *RIH*, p. 142]

**Bakhshish Singh:** Resident of Sham Nagar, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; Jat; farmer; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 158; *MOP*, I, p. 37]

**Baktawur:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bal Kishan:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; Bukal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bal Makund:** Resident of Kucha Lala, Katra Ahluwalia, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mangal Chand Nohria; was 25 years old when he attended the

- public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 23; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 158; MOP, I, p. 37]
- Bal Mokand:** Resident of Bagh Jhanda Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jai Ram Das; Arora; kiriyana shopkeeper; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 158]
- Bali:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Khuda Baksh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 16 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 392; RIH, p. 142]
- Balia Marwari:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; Shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 22]
- Balla:** Resident of Kucha Gandan, Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lal Chand; Arora; confectioner; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 23; INMPM, I, p. 158; MOP, I, p. 37]
- Balmokand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o Sita Ram Mangal Chand; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 23; JBM, p. 142; INMPM, I, p. 158]
- Balmokand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Charan Das; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 23; JBM, p. 142]
- Balmookund:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted from British Indian Army and joined the service of Emperor; took active part in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi; captured by British troops on charges of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 28 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 18; WWDF, I, p. 49]
- Balmookund:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined service with Emperor and played active role against British; caught by British troops; accused of taking service with Emperor and rebellion

against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 6 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Balmukand:** Born in 1889, v. Khariala, Jhelum, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Bhai Mathura Das; Brahmin; school teacher; actively involved in nationalist activities; member of Revolutionary Party; trained in use of arms and throwing of bombs; closely associated with Rash Behari Bose, appointed as a leader for Punjab and especially for Lahore work; participated in printing, distribution and pasting on walls of 'Liberty' leaflets; one among those, who agreed, that a bomb should be thrown in Montgomery Hall in Lahore, during a Christmas Week dance and that another should be thrown at the Viceroy during his visit to Kapurthala; arrested in February 1914; tried by Delhi-Lahore Conspiracy Case; charged with conspiring to kill Lord Hardinge (Viceroy of India), by throwing a bomb while the Viceroy was passing in a State procession through Chandni Chowk, Delhi on 23 December 1912 to mark the inauguration of Delhi as Capital of India; also charged with bomb exploded in Lawrance Garden, Lahore on 17 May 1913; sentenced to death on 5 October, 1914 and hanged in May 1915. [DCP, Tr. No. 6 of 1914, CVBKB & O, Sr No. 12 Pt IV – Proc/Jud; H/Poll- A, July (1914), Nos. 1-2, NAI; WWIM, I, p. 23; WWDF, I, p. 50; RAD, pp. 104-35; SSG, I, p. 44; MOPI, pp 2, 37; EFP, pp. 71-72; IR, II, pp. 221-24]

**Balwant Singh alias Banta Singh:** Born in 1890; resident of Sangwal, ps. Kartarpur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Buta Singh, *Sāhūkār*; took part in the Ghadar party activities against British rule; returned to India early in 1914 and preached anti-British feeling in his own and surrounding villages; formed a gang of revolutionaries among the returning emigrants; involved in two dacoities in Jullundur during December 1914 and January 1915; his house was searched by the police and a large quantity of seditious and revolutionary literature found; leader of the Gang that attacked the military guard at Amritsar (Walla Bridge Case) and Nangal Kalan Murder Case; murdered four men and took six service rifles; accused in murder of *zaildār* Chanda Singh of Hoshiarpur district; arrested in July 1915; convicted under Sections 396 and 302-149 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property in both these cases and executed on 12 August 1915. [GD, p.13; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct. 1915, NAI; SFH, p. 236, 238, 301; MOP, I, p. 38]

**Balwant Singh:** Born in 1899; Resident of Khurdpur, ps. Adampur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Budh Singh, Jat; joined 36th Battalion of the Indian Army; came under the influence of the famous Sant Karam Singh; resigned his service after a period of ten years and then in April, 1906 went to Canada; came to India in 1911 accompanied by Bhag Singh and Sunder Singh; *Komagata Maru* passengers were denied permission to land and were in great trouble, he played a leading role in collecting

funds for them; he proceeded to Bangkok in 1915 where he was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; hanged in 1916. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 222, 290; *INMPM*, I, p. 104; *EFFP*, pp. 75-77; *IR*, II, pp. 176-185; *WWIM*, I, pp. 23-24; *MOP*, I, pp. 2-3, 38]

**Balwant Singh:** Resident of Kucha Tarkhana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Arur Singh; student; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 24; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 158; *MOP*, I, p. 38]

**Balwant Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, ps. Beas, Punjab; s/o Mir Singh, Jat of 26 year; a watchman at Singapore; returned on the *ss. Salamis* to India in November 1914; took part in dacoities in Ludhiana and Amritsar; arrested at the Ghadar headquarter at Lahore; tried by Lahore Tribunal; convicted under Section 121, 121A, 122, 395, 306, 397, 398, and 302/109 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was commuted to transportation for life. [*GD*, pp.14-15; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 180, 295]

**Bandrab Ali:** Resident of v. Hasampur,

distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; soldier in the Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and executed by hanging in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 18; *HSG*, I p. 392; *RIH*, 143]

**Banta Singh:** Born in 1890; resident of Sangwal, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Buta Singh; a Ghadar leader; went to America; visited several countries like China, Singapore, Hong Kong and Canada; returned to India in December 1912 and embarked on well-thought-out programme of winning over Indian soldiers in military cantonments to the national cause; associated himself with other revolutionaries; tempered railway lines and cut telephone wires near Suranasi Railway Station; committed a political dacoity in Alawalpur; went underground after killing police inspector in Anarkali Bazaar of Lahore; made a raid on police *chowki* at Mananwala and seized all their firearms; police chased but he successfully escaped; involved in killing of Sardar Bahadur Achhar Singh who used to pass on secret information about the revolutionaries to the government; his relative Partap Singh of village Jaura in the Tanda ps. fell victim to the temptation and betrayed him in the hands of the authorities in June 1915; tried under Martial Law in the Central Jail, Lahore; sentenced to death and hanged on 12 August 1915. [*EFFP*, pp. 78-80; *IR*, II, pp. 34-39; *MOP*, I, pp. 5-6]

**Barkat Ali:** Resident of Katra Hakiman,

Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Alahi Bux; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 28; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 158; *MOP*, I, p. 40]

**Barkat:** Resident of Mistri Bazar, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bahla; Sheikh; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 28; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 158; *MOP*, I, p. 39]

**Basant Kumar Biswas:** Born in 1892, v. Paragachha, Nadia, West Bengal; s/o Motilal Biswas; visited Lahore in October 1912 and employed in a popular dispensary there; actively involved in nationalist activities; member of Revolutionary Party and follower of Rash Behari Bose; brought a bomb or a portion of it on 17 May, 1913 in Lawrence Garden, Lahore... placed it on a road in such a position that it exploded and Ram Padarath, *Choukidār* was killed. He was an important member of the conspiracy, being employed both to bringing bombs from Bengal and to use them in Northern India...." He participated in a plot to throw a bomb on Lord Hardinge (Viceroy of India), on 23 December 1912, when he was passing

through Chandni Chowk, Delhi in a State procession marking the inauguration of Delhi as a Capital of India. The importance of the bomb thrown at Lord Hardinge was great because it was exploded in spite of heavy security arrangements. Hundreds of C.I.D. men in plain clothes had spread themselves all over the city several weeks in advance trying to find out reactions of people. Almost same numbers of C.I.D. officers in civilian dress were walking with procession. Despite all that, Basant Kumar Biswas and others managed to perform that feat. After throwing bomb, he left Delhi, went to Bengal and was arrested from there on 26 February, 1914. He was charged with conspiracy to kill Lord Hardinge, also accused of throwing bomb in Lawrence Garden, Lahore. He was sentenced to transportation for life on 5 October, 1915 in Delhi-Lahore Conspiracy Case. Later on it was enhanced to capital punishment. He was hanged on 11 May 1915. [DCP, Tr. No. 6 of 1914, CVBKB & O, Sr No. 12 Pt IV – Proc/Jud, NAI; H/Poll- A, July (1914), Nos. 1-2, NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 53; *WWDFE*, I, pp. 76-77; *IR*, II, pp. 272-75; *RAD*, pp. 104-35; *SSG*, I, p. 43]

**Basant Singh:** Resident of v. Selbaraha, Punjab; Khakrob; s/o Sujaan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Basanta:** Resident of Amritsar city,



- Punjab; s/o Sarna; sweeper; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 30; JBM, p. 134; INMPM, I, p. 158; MOP, I, p. 40]
- Bashesar Nath:** Resident of Nizamabad, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Nihal Chand; took part in nationalist activities; joined crowd that burnt Mr. Bailey's house; arrested and was one of the accused in Nizamabad Case during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Bassawa Ram:** Resident of Wara, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Thanda Singh; took part in anti-British revolutionary activities; tried in Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916) and sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916]
- Bathee:** Resident of v. Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 16 January 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 19; HSG, I, 392; RIH, 143; WWDF, I, p. 59]
- Battan Singh alias Atma Singh:** Resident of Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Mehr Singh Kari; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; tried in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917) and sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917 NAI; SFH, p. 290]
- Bawa Singh:** Resident of Mauza Bhakna Kalan, teh. Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mangal Singh; Jat (Sandhu); cultivator; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 32; INMPM, I, p. 158; MOP, I, p. 40]
- Bayjnath Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; took part in fighting against British army; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Baz Khan:** Resident of Dojana, distt. Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in 1<sup>st</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bazid Khan:** Resident of Jatusana, dist. Rewari, Haryana; Rajput; s/o Maru;

took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; hanged on 12 August 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 392; *RIH*, p. 143]

**Beela Singh:** Resident of Narlee [Narli], Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh; Saddoo; aged 27 years old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 15 September 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 November 1871, F. Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb 1872, F. Nos. 57-58, NAI; *MOP*, I, p. 40-41]

**Bega:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; sweeper; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of looting, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Beharee:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; took leading part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder of Englishmen and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bela Singh:** Resident of v. Rabbon, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; Khakrob; s/o Ram Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on

Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 30]

**Beli Ram:** Resident of Brahminwala, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Nihala; Brahmin; cultivator; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 33; *INMPM*, I, p. 158]

**Benee Parshad:** Resident of Ambala, Haryana; served in 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 17 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]

**Bhag Mal *alias* Labhoo:** Resident of Kucha Zargaran, Dal Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hira Lal; Arora; flour merchant; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 36; *INMPM*, I, p. 159; *MOP*, I, p. 41]

**Bhag Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hari Ram; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in

- firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 36; JBM, p. 140; INMPM, I, p. 159; MOP, I, p. 41]
- Bhag Mal:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Chanda; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 36]
- Bhag:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Kamboh; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 36; JBM, p. 134; INMPM, I, p. 158]
- Bhag:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sri Ram; Bhatia; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 158; MOP, I, p. 41]
- Bhag:** Resident of v. Ladhewala, teh. Tarn Taran, Punjab; s/o Wasan [Wasso]; Ghumar [Kumhar] (potmaker); was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 35; JBM, p. 146; INMPM, I, p. 159; MOP, I, p. 41]
- Bhagat Ram:** Resident of Gadi Guru Jwala Singh, distt. Montgomery, Punjab (now in Pakistan); was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 144]
- Bhagat Ram:** Resident of Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dharni Ram [Dhani Ram]; Khatri; clerk in private firm; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 37; JBM, p. 141; INMPM, I, p. 159; MOP, I, p. 41]
- Bhagat Ram:** Resident of Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Hira Lal; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 36; JBM, p. 136; INMPM, I, p. 159]
- Bhagat Salig Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sant Jwala Singh; Sadh; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13



- April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 136]
- Bhagat Singh:** Resident of Jhugawan Rupawali, Chogawan, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kesar Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 38 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 39; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 159; *MOP*, I, p. 42]
- Bhagat Singh:** Resident of Ruriwala, Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bur Singh; convicted and tried in Lahore Conspiracy Case in 1914; sentenced to death and was hanged at Ambala in 1915. [*MOP*, I, pp. 41-42]
- Bhagat Singh:** Resident of v. Kanjhla, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Dayal Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Bhagat:** Resident of v. Bahlolpur, distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Surja; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 36]
- Bhageerut:** Resident of v. Patli, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; s/o Sadhu Ram, actively participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British soldiers on charge of murder and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; HSG, I.P. 392]
- Bhagel Singh:** Resident of Bur Chand, ps. Patti, Lahore, Punjab; s/o Bal Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 302/109, 120-B and 398 of IPC in the Padri Murder Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [*SFH*, p. 230]
- Bhagta:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 11 November 1857. [*HSG*, I, p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143]
- Bhagwan Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Bhatia; shawl merchant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 40; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 43]
- Bhagwan Das:** Resident of Kot Dasondhi Mal, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Charan Das; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he

- was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139; *WWIM*, I, p. 40; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 43]
- Bhagwan Dass:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 40]
- Bhagwan Dhan:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 40]
- Bhagwan Singh:** Resident of Jungul Ilaqua (Patiala), Punjab; s/o Ram Singh; a Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; arrested and charged for "dacoity with murder" under Section 396 of Indian Penal Code; sentenced to transportation for life to Andaman. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]
- Bhagwan Singh:** Soldier in the 35<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 15 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 20]
- Bhagwan:** Resident of Katra Mit Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nihal Chand; Arora; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 40; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 43]
- Bhagwant Singh Jat:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 16 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 21]
- Bhan Sertab:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhan Singh:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of the patriot forces; captured by the British at Hindan in distt. Swai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who had rebelled against the British; captured again by the British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 21]
- Bhan Singh:** Resident of Sunnet, ps. Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Sawan Singh, Jat of 40 years; took active part in

revolutionary activities; convicted in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916), tried and sentenced to transportation for life; beaten mercilessly by jail officials in Andamans; courted martyrdom in 1917 in the Cellular Jail, Andamans. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 241; *UHFSA*, p. 82; *WWIM*, I, p. 42; *HCJ*, p. 250; *MOP*, I, p. 44]

**Bhangan Shah:** Resident of Katra Ramgarhian, Bazar Maniarian, Amritsar city, Punjab; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 40; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 43]

**Bhawani Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for sedition; sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 22; *HSG*, I p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143; *WWDFI*, I, p. 68]

**Bheek Singh:** Resident of Jugdispur, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh; a sepoy; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in fighting against British; caught by British soldiers and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bheem Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bhemraj:** Resident of Kucha Lala, Katra Ahluwalia, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Harjas Mal; Marwari; kiriyana shopkeeper; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 47; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 44]

**Bhewanee Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Bhim Raj:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Khem Raj Nowaria; Shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 47]

**Bhim Singh:** Resident of Biring, Sadr, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Kushal Singh; a Komagata Maru passenger; arrested after Budge riot and was put to death. [*MOP*, I, p. 44]

- Bhola Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and sentenced to death; hanged on 17 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 24]
- Bhooliah:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhoop Singh:** Resident of v. Deeva, ps. and teh. Sahibgarh (Payal), Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Bhoora Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Bhoop Singh:** Resident of v. Dyalgarh, ps. and teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; *zamindar*; s/o Mehar Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a canon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; WWIM, II, p. 39]
- Bhowanee Krn:** Resident of Awadh; Brahmin; came to Delhi and took active part in 1857 Uprising against British; captured by British troops and accused of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhowanee Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; took leading part in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion and sedition against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhowau Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British; hanged on 3 April 1858 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Bhowro:** Resident of Pahladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Bukal; participated in 1857 Uprising and took active part in anti-British activities; captured by British troops and charged with crime of rebellion and sedition against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhugwunt Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Jat; participated in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and

- convicted of mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 16 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhugwunt:** Resident of Pahladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryan; Kahar; participated in 1857 Uprising against British; caught by the British on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhula:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mathra Das; Rajput; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 44]
- Bhulla:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; actively participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British troops and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bhulla:** Resident of v. Nangli, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 24; *HSG*, I p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143; *WWDFE*, I, p. 71]
- Bhup Singh:** Resident of v. Pharwahee, Kotla State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Khazan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 39]
- Bibi Har Kaur alias Chendi:** Resident of Mauza Lopoke [Lopoki], distt. Amritsar, Punjab; w/o Hardit Singh; Jat; domestic servant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 129; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 169]
- Bihari Lal:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Ram Sukh Mahajan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British on charge of aiding the rebels; sentenced to death along with eight other persons of his village; all the nine persons were executed by hanging from a tree situated at a place inside the present Kamala Nehru Park at Gurgaon on 11 November 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 24; *HSG*, I p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143]
- Billa:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil,



- PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 45]
- Bir Singh:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Hira Singh; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Bir Singh was arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried in Kasur Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 19 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 45; *FML*]
- Bir Singh:** Resident of Sahoawal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Buta Singh, aged 45 years; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; convicted and tried in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; died in jail in Lahore Central Jail on 30 March 1916. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 305; *INMPM*, I, p. 104; *WWIM*, I, p. 51; *MOP*, I, p. 45]
- Bir Singh:** Resident of v. Moom, ps. Bahadur, teh. Anhadgarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Suhel Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 41]
- Birda:** Resident of Patli, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; a peasant; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 7 December 1857. [*HSG*, I, p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143]
- Birja:** Resident of Chajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 24; *HSG*, I, p. 392; *RIH*, p. 143; *WWDFP*, I, p. 74]
- Birjah:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; accused of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Biroo:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gathoo; Khatri; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*,

- p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 45]
- Bishan Das:** Resident of Katra Khazana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gurdita Mal; Khatri; silk worker; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 52; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 46]
- Bishan Das:** Resident of Katra Sufaid, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dhanpat Ram; Khatri; textile broker; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing fire by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 52; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 46]
- Bishan Singh Rajput:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 16 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 25; *WWDFF*, I, p. 76]
- Bishan Singh:** Resident of Chabha, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; village *lamburdār*; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 52; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 46]
- Bishan Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mehtab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; captured by the British and cut into pieces at Malerkotla. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 43]
- Bisharut Ali:** Resāldār of Ist Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; a great officer of reputation and influence; shot dead near Delhi by Major Hodson on believe that he had joined mutineers at Delhi during 1857 Uprising. [*MRC*, VII, pt. II]
- Bishen Das:** Resident of Bazar Nar Singh Das, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Maharaj Mal; Arora; *kirānā* shopkeeper; was 52 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 52; *INMPM*, I, p. 160; *MOP*, I, p. 46]
- Bishen Singh:** Resident of Chabha, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mit Singh; Jat; farmer; was 65 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 52; *JBM*,



p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 46]

**Bishen Singh:** Resident of Dodher, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jawala Singh, aged 30 years; a returned migrant from Manilla; took part in the revolutionary activities in the Punjab in early 1915; tried in Lahore Conspiracy Case and convicted under Section 121, 122, 121A of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [*GD*, p.27; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 181, 295; *HCJ*, p. 250]

**Bishen Singh:** Resident of Dodher, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kesar Singh, Jat of 30 years; a *Komagata Maru* passenger who had formerly been in the Shanghai Police; took part in the revolutionary activities in the Punjab; tried by Lahore Tribunal and convicted under Section 121, 122 and 121A of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [*GD*, p.27; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 181, 295; *HCJ*, p. 250]

**Bishen Singh:** Resident of Warpal [Varpal], ps. Jandiala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Wasakha Singh, Jat of 27 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 395/109 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 202, 305; *HCJ*, p. 250]

**Bishna:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Labhu; participated in the *hartāl* on

6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 25 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 47; *FML*]

**Bishumber:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWDF*, I, p. 74]

**Bishun Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Rajput; took active part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted for mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Bitta:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Karam Chand; Rice merchant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 54]
- Bodhi:** Resident of Mauza Bhozian, teh. Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Buri; Mashki; (water carrier) and trader; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 54; INMPM, I, p. 161; MOP, I, p. 47]
- Boochoo:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted for rebellion against British rule; executed on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bood Singh:** Resident of Serai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in looting British property and helping Imperial forces during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British forces and accused of committing highway robbery of British property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boodha:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; caught by British on charge with murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boodhoo:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Kasai; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British troops; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boohad Meo:** Resident of Nangli, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 26; HSG, I, pp. 392-93; RIH, p. 143]
- Boohi:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took leading part in attacking and looting British property and helping Imperial forces; caught by British troops on charge of looting, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boohnid:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in fighting against British army in his region during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Boolund:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took leading part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boora Mal:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 55]
- Boorhan:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Boota Singh:** Sepoy in the Ludhiana Sikh Regiment of the British Indian Army posted in Sutlej Division; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers; charged with disloyalty and mutiny against the British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt. (Ambala Div.), F. No. 52 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 26]
- Brigadier Ramnaan:** Sepoy in the 9<sup>th</sup> Light Cavalry of Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); deserted British Indian Army and took part in Uprising of 1857; mutineers of 9<sup>th</sup> Light Cavalry and local patriots of Kangra, Noorpur, Dharmshala and Haripur revolted against British under his leadership in July 1857; finally he was caught by the British troops and hanged in 1857 at Noorpur. [HPSS, p. 45]
- Brij Nundun:** Resident of Chajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering European property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 26; RIH, p. 143; WWDF, I, p. 78]
- Bua Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; businessman; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 57; JBM, p. 135; INMPM, I, p. 161]
- Bua Das:** Resident of Prag Chowk, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Fakir Chand; Khatri; businessmen; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 57; JBM, p.135; INMPM, I, p. 161; MOP, I, p. 47]

- Bua Ditta:** Resident of v. Sarangdeo, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nathu Mal; Khatri; *sāhūkār*; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 57; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 47]
- Budaha:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Budh Singh:** Born in 1872; resident of Dhotion, Amritsar, Punjab; served in Indian Army; took part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in Varpalpur Bomb Case in First Lahore Conspiracy Case; hanged on 3 September 1915. [*MOP*, I, p. 48]
- Budh Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 70 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 161]
- Budh Singh:** Resident of Himachal Pradesh; participated in Uprising of 1857; became leader of local forces. Budh Singh and others disobeyed Assistant Commissioner Tailor and Captain Balcol's orders; entered into Cantonment area at Kasholi on 16 May 1857 and robbed the treasury and arms; under leadership of Budh Singh, Patriot forces moved towards Jatog; the British forces surrounded and fired upon them; most of them were killed. Budh Singh shot himself and died at the spot. [*HPSS*, p. 32]
- Budha Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Sikh; carpenter; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 58; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 161]
- Budha Singh:** Resident of Philloke, Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Sham Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916; *SFH*, p. 288]
- Budha Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Punjab); s/o Ishar Singh, aged 24 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 202, 305; *INMPM*, I, p. 104]

- Budha Singh:** Resident of Tang, teh. and distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Amar Singh; preacher; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 58; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 48]
- Budha:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Imam Din; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Budha was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 48; *FML*]
- Budha:** Resident of Mauza Jhita Kalan, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Janni; Bhishti; cattle trader; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 58; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 48]
- Budloo:** Resident of Lado Sarai, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule and supporting Emepror and others; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 20 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bugwunt Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Buhadur:** Residemnt Sonipat, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; accused of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bukhta:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking killing Englishmen and rebellion against British rule;



- caught by British troops on charge of murder of Englishmen; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bukhtawar Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by the British and sentenced to death; shot dead in October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bukhtawar Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging in November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 16; *RIH*, p. 142]
- Buktawur:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 13 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bulanda:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Bulanda was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Buldeo:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping Imperial forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Buldeo:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Rajput; participated in 1857 Uprising; took leading part in anti-British activities; captured by British soldiers on charge of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bulloo Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Bunde Ali:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bunde Ali:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; soldier in Gwalior Contingent; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Bunde Ali:** Resident of Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Haryana; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 18; *RIH*, p. 142; *WWDFI*, I, p. 77]
- Bunyad Ali:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 16 January 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Bunyad Ali:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; Syed; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 6 May 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Bur Singh:** Born in 1830; resident of Langiana Purana, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Sher Singh; went to Canada aboard the Japanese ship *Komagata Maru* which carried a large number of Sikh emigrants; the passengers were not allowed to land and the ship was turned back to India; disembarked at Calcutta along with the other passengers; died in September 1914 in firing by British troops and Indian police on the passengers as they were marching in procession to the Sikh Gurudwara at Hoogly. [*WWIM*, I, p. 58; *MOP*, I, p. 49]
- Bur Singh:** Resident of Jhamke, teh. Tarn Taran, Punjab; s/o Ganda Singh; Jat (Dhilon); military pensioner; was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 58; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 161]
- Bur Singh:** Resident of Mauza Bhalapind, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Teja Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 59; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 48]
- Bur Singh:** Resident of Mauza Raja Sansi,



- teh. Ajnala, Punjab; s/o Deva Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 59; *INMPM*, I, p. 161; *MOP*, I, p. 48]
- Bura:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Arur Singh, Tarkhan (carpenter); was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 49]
- Bushnu Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi during Uprising of 1857; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of the Patriot forces; captured by the British at Hindan in Sawai Modhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who had rebelled against the British; captured again by the British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 27]
- Bustee:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in plundering and fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Buta Singh alias Kala Singh:** Resident of Akalgarh Khurd, ps. Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Sher Singh, Jat; left India in 1908 for America and returned in 1913; friend of Nand Singh of Kaila, Banta Singh of Sangwal and Nidhan Singh of Chuggs, etc.; took part in the Rabbon dacoity; visited Ferozepore Cantonment on 19 February 1915 with Ghadar Party with the intention of starting a mutiny; a member of the gang of seven men who murdered Chanda Singh, *Zaildār* of Nangal Kalan in Hoshiarpur in revenge for the arrest of Piara Singh; a member of the Ghadar gang which visited Kapurthala State on the 15 June 1915 to attempt an attack on the State magazine in order to procure arms; absconder in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case, arrested and convicted under Section 302 of IPC with Banta Singh for the murder of Chanda Singh, *Zaildār* (Nangal Kalan Murder Case); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; hanged in August 1915. [*GD*, p. 28; *SFH*, pp. 181, 239; *INMPM*, I, p. 105; *WWIM*, I, p. 59; *MOP*, I, p. 49]
- Buta Singh:** Resident of Kachar Bhan, ps. Zira, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Jawala Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities in Punjab against British rule; absconded but later on arrested; tried and convicted of his share in the Ferozeshahar murder case; hanged. [*SFH*, p. 182]

# C

- Cadeer Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in fighting against advancing British army during 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 32 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 116; *WWDFE*, I, p. 81]
- Cadir Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; *ṣubedār* in Sappers Regiment of British Indian Army; took active part in 1857 of Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion and treason against British rule; hanged on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 116; *WWDFE*, I, p. 310]
- Cadir:** Resident of Punjab; Punjabi; took part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces; charged with arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Cahaffoor Khan:** Resident of Mahendargarh, Haryan; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British and organising army with permission of Emperor; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with organising army, assisting Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Cahur:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in plundering and looting British property and helping anti-British forces during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on charge of highway robbery of British property and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Calleh Khan:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in fighting

- against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 32, 1858, HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 69]
- Cazem:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Cejuk:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chaina:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 27; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Chainah:** Resident of Chhajju Nagar, distt. Haryana; Jat; s/o Buera; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British officer; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 27; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Chainah:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British officer; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chainta:** Resident of Chhajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chait Ram:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; s/o Surjah; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops; accused of murder of Messrs Teylor and Brum; convicted of murder and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Chait Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British

- rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chaitram:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; s/o Bhura Ram; took part in fighting against British army during 1857 Uprising; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 28; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144; *WWDF*, I, p. 92]
- Chaju Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139]
- Challia, Ram:** Resident of Sahnewal, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Shankar Das; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916; *SFH*, p. 240; *INMPM*, I, p. 105]
- Chaman Lal:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sunder Das; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 63]
- Chanan Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh, aged 24 years; belonged to 23<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Platoon; revolted in the army; influenced by the Ghadar Party members; sentenced on 19 August 1915 by the Court Martial at Dugsai to transportation for life under Section 131 of IPC; deported to Andamans in October 1915. [*UHfSA*, p. 84; *HCJ*, p. 250]
- Chanan Singh:** Resident of Burchand, ps. Patti, Lahore (now in Pakistan); s/o Bal Singh, Jat; formerly a sepoy in the 91<sup>st</sup> Burma Infantry and then a watchman at Shanghai; converted to Ghadar by Gujar Singh of Bhagna Kalan; returned to India in 1914; took part in the *Jhar Sāhib* meeting in November which was to inaugurate a mutiny; murdered Sardar Achar Singh of Jagatpur because of his loyalty to the British rule; took part in the abortive attack on Kapurthala; one of those who carried out the Amritsar Bridge Guard Raid (Walla Bridge Case) and murder; convicted under Sections 396 and 302-149 of IPC in Jagatpur Murder Case (Murder of Sardar Bahadur Achhar Singh) by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property and hanged. [*GD*, p. 29; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 235, 237, 301; *MOP*, I, p. 50]
- Chanan:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC;

H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 136; *MOP*, I, p. 49]

**Chanana:** Resident of Majitha, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bhagat Ram; Brahmin; shopkeeper; was 21 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 49]

**Chand Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Sabut Khan Pathan; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 27; *WWDF*, I, p. 83]

**Chanda Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 20 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 27]

**Chandar Bhan:** Born in 1889; resident of Delhi; s/o Chhidda Mal; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty

persons were killed and wounded. Chandar Bhan was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, I, p. 64; *WWDF*, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]

**Chander Mal Rohatgi:** Resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Chander Mal Rohatgi was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, II, p. 276; *WWDF*, I, p. 347, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]

**Chandi Singh:** *Sawār* in the Fourth Light Cavalry of British Indian Army; posted in the Sutlej Division, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 21 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 27]

**Charagh Din:** Resident of Kot Murad Khan, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Mohammad Bakhsh; labourer in a skin factory; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil,

- PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 66; *INMPM*, I, p. 163]
- Charan Das:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Harnam Dass; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Charan Das was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 19 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Charan Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rama Nand; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 162]
- Charan Das:** Resident of Kucha Lund, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Chand; Khatri; broker; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 66; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 51]
- Charn Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Balak Ram; Khatri; was 36 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 66; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 51]
- Charanji Lal:** Resident of Batala, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Nathu Ram; Private teacher; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 67]
- Charhat Singh:** Resident of v. Baliyan, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamindar*; s/o Dharam Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Charhat Singh:** Resident of v. Baliyan, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamindār*; s/o Ram Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/



- 18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Charhat Singh:** Resident of v. Rurka, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Magh Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Chatar Singh:** Resident of v. Gumti, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Gulab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Chatroo:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Sadhu; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 52]
- Chattar Singh:** Born in 1887; resident of Manauli, Ropar, Ambala, Haryana; s/o Sawan Singh; an active member of freedom struggle against the British rule; came to Amritsar to murder British Principal of Khalsa College but killed another European Professor by mistake; sentenced to transportation for life; died in Lahore Jail. [*MOP*, I, p. 52]
- Chattar Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; took active part in revolutionary activities against the colonial rule; an active member of the Ghadar Party; worked to overthrow British rule from India; arrived in India on 29 September 1914; arrested and sentenced to transportation for life; deported to Andamans. [*UHFSA*, p. 84; *HCJ*, p. 250]
- Chaudhary Sika:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and hanged. [*WWDFE*, I, p. 390]
- Chaudhri Budh Singh:** Resident of Kucha Bakrwana, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sham Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, pp. 57-58; *INMPM*, I, p. 161]
- Chet Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nar Singh Das; Khatri; broker; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 71; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 162; *MOP*, I, p. 52]
- Chet Ram:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Janki



- Prasad; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Chet Ram was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, II, p. 61; *WWDFP*, I, p. 92, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Chet Ram:** Resident of Wairowal, ps. Sambrial, Sialkot (now in Pakistan); s/o Bishen Das; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 240; *HCI*, p. 250]
- Chet Singh:** Resident of Kaler Guman, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dyalu; Jat; cultivator; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 162]
- Chheda:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Girdhari; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Chheda was one of those who get injured in one of these firing and later he died. [*WWDFP*, II, pp. xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-74; *GID*, pp. 98-100]
- Chhutroo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 05 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chiragh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatama Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence

- later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Choohur Singh:** Sepoy in the Ludhiana Sikh Regiment of the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers, charged with disloyalty and mutiny against British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 52 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 30]
- Chosa Bhishti:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 30; WWDFE, I, p. 100]
- Chota:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chota:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; Bhishti; an officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of helping forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- (1858), HSAP]
- Chuhar Singh:** Resident of Lilan, ps. Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Buta Singh, Jat of 40 years; took active part in anti-British and revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 (abetment of waging war), 122, 121A, 395, 397 and 398 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of his property to be forfeited to Government. [LCC (TJ) 1915-16), p. 379, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 182, 295; HCJ, p. 250]
- Chuheeroodeen:** Resident Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took leading part in anti-British activities; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chujjoo:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chunda:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to

- death; executed by hanging on 20 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Chuni Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 163]
- Chuni Lal:** Resident of Bazar Haveli, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Budha Mal; Barber; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 74; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 53]
- Chuni Lal:** Resident of Karmon Deohri, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hira Mal; Arora; confectioner; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 74; *JBM*, p.139; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 53]
- Churanji Lal:** Resident of Mohalla Dhiran, Batala, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Nathu Ram; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 163]
- Chutroo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 28; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Chutteh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 8 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Cowhun Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Cubbeeodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of

rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Cudree Bux:** Resident of Turkman Gate, Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; participated in fighting in defence of Delhi against British advancing army; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F No. 32 (1858), HSAP, *WWIM*, III, p. 116]

**Cullee Mohomed:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Cullun Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in fighting against British army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Cumuroodeen:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in fighting against British in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Curreem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with arresting and presenting a spoy of British Government to the Emperor; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

## D

- Daisputtee:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; was in service of Nawab of Jhajjar; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion and sedition against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWDFE*, I, p. 108]
- Dangul Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; *dafa'dār* in 1<sup>st</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Daood Shah:** Born in Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 31]
- Dass Mall:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jamet Singh; Zargar; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 55]
- Dass:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Damodar; Brahmin; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 55]
- Dass:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nand Lal; Brahmin; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*,

p. 137; *MOP*, I, p. 55]

**Dasaundha Singh:** Resident of v. Bilaspur, ps. Khamanon, Punjab; *Tajjar*; s/o Bir Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Data Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nar Singh Dass; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 163]

**Data Ram:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping Imperial forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Datt Dabkai:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 163]

**Daulat Khan:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Wahab Din; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April, 1919. Daulat Khan was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 56; *FML*]

**Daulat Ram, alias Dalo:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p.147; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 56]

**Daulat Ram:** Resident of Kucha Chajju Misar, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Brij Lal; Ahluwalia; shopkeeper; was 27 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No.



- 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 86; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 163; *MOP*, I, p. 56]
- Dawood Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Daya Ram:** Resident of Katra Ramgarhian, Kucha Natran, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hari Chand; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satya Pal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; the military picket (posted near the Deputy commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists. Many people were killed. He was one of those who recieved bullet wound in the firing on 10 April 1919 and died. [*MOP*, I, p. 56; *WWPFF*, I, p. 338; *INCR*, I.
- Deen Mohomed:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in anti-British activities; caught by British forces and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Delsook:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Denla:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Brahmin; participated in 1857 Uprising; took acative part in plundering English houses and helping Imperial forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Desputtee:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; took part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Deva Singh:** Resident of v. Lohgarh, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Hakumat Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 57]
- Deva Singh:** Soldier in the Second Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the



British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed. (*WWIM*, III, pp. 33-34]

**Devi Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hari Ram; Khatri; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 164]

**Devi Chand:** Resident of Kucha Jaswant, Katra Dulo, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dhani Ram, adopted s/o Beli Ram; Khatri; private employee; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 90; *INMPM*, I, p. 164; *MOP*, I, p. 57]

**Devi Dial:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 at Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob, proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. II, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by the Martial Law Commission and

sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Devi Ditta:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Brahmin; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 164]

**Devi Diyal:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Lachman Das; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 90; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 164; *MOP*, I, p. 57]

**Deyaram:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering British offices and fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Dhani Ram:** Resident of Kasur, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Dev Ditta; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated

by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Dhani Ram was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 14 June, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; MOP, I, p. 58; FML]

**Dhani Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Larin Chand; Khatri; was 34 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 164; MOP, I, p. 57]

**Dharma Nand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Devi Ditta; Student; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 93]

**Dheeru:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British and convicted of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 March

1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Dheru alias Nizam Din:** Resident of Bsho Basi Bhogela, teh. Garh Shanker, distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Lahbi, Gujar; labourer; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 94; INMPM, I, p. 164]

**Dheru:** Resident of Katra Garbha Singh, Chowk Chintpurani, Amritsar city, Punjab; Gujar; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 94; JBM, p. 134; INMPM, I, p. 164; MOP, I, p. 59]

**Dhian Singh:** Resident of Banggui, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Kahan Singh; a member of the Ghadar party on board the *Mishima Maru*; previously worked in America; on his way home visited the *gurudwara* at Delhi where he reproached the *Pujāri* for his lack of zeal; also with the party who visited the 30<sup>th</sup> Punjabis; pistol in his possession when arrested at Ludhiana; killed by police in the Ferozshahr affray. [GD, p. 38; INMPM, I, p. 105; MOP, I, p. 59]

**Dhian Singh:** Resident of Umarpura, ps. Ajnala, Amritsar; s/o Karm Singh; formerly a *sawār* in the 25<sup>th</sup> Cavalry; a

- Ghadar passenger with Nidhan Singh on the *Mishima Maru*; took active part in the anti-British activities; one of the Ferozeshahr murderers; convicted, sentenced to death and Hanged. [GD, p. 38; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, NAI; SFH, p. 301; INMPM, I, p. 105; MOP, I, p. 59]
- Dhian Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 17 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 36]
- Dhian Singh:** Soldier in the Sappers and Miners Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 15 April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 36]
- Dhirt Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bilas Mal; Khatri; private employee; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 94; JBM, p. 141; INMPM, I, p. 164]
- Dhumah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; took active part in fighting against British advancing army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dhummee:** Resident of Samdi, distt., Sonipat, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; accused of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dhun Singh:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWDF, I, p. 111]
- Dhunna Singh:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; Rajput; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 35; RIH, p. 144; WWDF, I, p. 117]
- Dhunwant:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder,

plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 35]

**Dial Singh:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 at Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in anti Rowlatt Act *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob, proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. II, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by the Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Diam Khan:** s/o Sadullah Khan; Havildar in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; pursued by the British and captured along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 3 June 1857;

his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; the British killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [*WWIM*, III, p. 37]

**Dill:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Dillay:** Resident of v. Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Khubee; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 7 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 37; *RIH*, p. 145; *WWDFF*, I, p. 118]

**Dilsher Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in service of Nawab of Jhajjar; took active part in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Din Dayal Dubey:** s/o Thakur Dubey; *Nāik* in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army;

posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured by British Army along with his *Şubedār*-Major and tried by court martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 3 June 1857; his *Şubedār*-Major was hanged first of all; British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldier in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [WWIM, III, p. 38]

**Din Mohammad Syed:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and executed on 3 October 1857 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 402]

**Din Mohammad:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Khuda Bux; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April, 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Din Mohammad was one of those who received bullet wound in one of these firing and later

he died. [WWDF, II, pp. xxxii; FMD, pp. 268-74; GID, pp. 98-100]

**Din Muhammad:** Resident of Nizamabad, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Muhammad Baksh; joined crowd that burnt Mr. Bailey's house; arrested and was one of the accused in Nizamabad Case during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Dina:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Labhu; attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 at Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919 at Gujranwala; joined the mob proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. I, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by the Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]



- Dina:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Wazira; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Ditt Mal:** Resident of Jiwan Bhandar, Riya, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Buta Mal; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 97; JBM, p. 145; INMPM, I, p. 164; MOP, I, p. 60]
- Diwan Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dhani Ram; Khatri; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 147; INMPM, I, p. 165]
- Diwana or Diwan Singh:** Resident of village Jandials, Jullundhur, Punjab; s/o Pupa; one of a party who left Hong Kong in March 1915 by the ss. *Standard* for Bangkok; reported by the police of the colony to be truculent and worthy of watching; arrested and interned in Burma having come in overland from Siam; died in jail. [GD, p. 39; MOP, I, p. 60]
- Diya Ram:** Resident of Miyali, Riya, distt. Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Hari Chand; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 145; INMPM, I, p. 164; MOP, I, p. 60]
- Diya Ram:** Resident of v. Patli, Haryana; Jat; s/o Bohru; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 11 December 1857. [HSG, I, p. 394; RIH, p. 145]
- Dodlee:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops; accused of murder of Messrs Teylor and Brum; convicted of murder and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



- Domrow Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Dongur:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Doodeh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dooley Khan:** Resident of Delhi, participated in fighting against British advancing army during 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Doolla:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 38; HSG, I, p. 394; RIH, p. 145]
- Doollee:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 38; RIH, p. 145]
- Doodeh Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *risāldār* in Jhajjar Nawabi service; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dowla:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 32; HSG, I, p. 393; RIH, p. 144]
- Dowlut:** Resident of Chajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted

- and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 32; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Dowlut:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dulail:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 30; *RIH*, p. 144]
- Dulall Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *sawār* in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dulla Meo:** Resident of v. Nangli, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and executed in February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 38; *HSG*, I p. 394; *RIH*, p. 145]
- Dulleep Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 31; *HSG*, I, p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144; *WWDFE*, I, p. 103]
- Dullel Sing:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dullel:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British Forces on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dullha:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 38]
- Duola:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took part in aiding Imperial forces and plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops and convicted of plundering and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Durga Dass:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dhani Ram; Private employee; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, pp. 99-100]
- Durga Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kanshi Ram; Khatri; was 23 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 130; INMPM, I, p. 165; MOP, I, p. 60]
- Durreah:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Duyaram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Dwarka Dass:** Resident of Kucha Zargaran, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Khatri; pashmina broker; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 147; MOP, I, p. 61]
- Dyal Singh:** Resident of Mauza Pathan Nangal, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 101; INMPM, I, p. 165; MOP, I, p. 59]

## E

**Eersad Ali:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Elahee Bux Khan:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Elahee Bux:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Elahee Bux:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi;

Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to anti-British forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Elahee Bux:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Elahi Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 7 December 1857.[Judl.

Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 58; *WWDFF*, I, p. 124]

**Elahi Bux:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahee Bux:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, P. 58; *HSG*, I, P. 397, *WWDFF*, I, P. 124]

**Ellahee Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 16 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahi Bux Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule and shot dead on 10 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahi Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahi Bux:** Resident of Mauza Jabur, Delhi; Sheikh; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahi Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death on 10 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ellahi Bux :** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Emam Alli:** Resident of Sohna, Haryana; served in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting

- against British forces; apprehended by British; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Emam Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Emam Bux:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Emam:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Emamoodeen:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Emam Kahar:** Resident of Khari Baoli, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 39]
- Enait Alli:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Enait Alli:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Enait Hussain:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3



(1858), HSAP]

**Eshree:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858),

HSAP]

**Eshruu:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; took part in fighting against British advancing army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

# F

**Faiyaz Shah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 39; HSG, I p. 394; RIH, p. 145; WWDF, I, p. 125]

**Faiz Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British advancing army in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Faiz Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; *sawār* in 14<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and joined Uprising of 1857 in Delhi; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted of crime and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Faiz Khan:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted in the Sutlej Division, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 21 April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 39]

**Fakir Chand Jain:** Born at Hansi, distt. Hissar, Haryana; Nephew of Lala Hukam Chand Jain renowned martyr of the 1857 uprising; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities after the fall of Delhi; tried and acquitted; forcibly brought to the gallows by the local British authorities and executed without orders from any court on 19 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 40; HSG, I p. 394; RIH, p. 145]

**Fala:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nanak; Broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 102]

- Falrao:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Faqir Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hakim Rai; Khatri; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 165; *MOP*, I, p. 61]
- Faqiruddin:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 40; *WWDF*, I, p. 126]
- Faqir Chand:** Resident of Kucha Tarkhana, Katra Ahluwalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nanak Chand; Arora; private employee; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333, NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 102; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 165; *MOP*, I, p. 61]
- Faruk Alee:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Farzand:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Ditta; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Farzand was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Fateh Ali Lambardar:** Resident of v. Kherali, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 10 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 40]
- Fateh Ali:** Resident of v. Khera, Jharsa, Gurgaon, Haryana; village *lambardār*; s/o Zabardast Khan; took part in 1857

- Uprising against British rule; shot dead by British troops on 11 November 1857. [HSG, I, p, 394; RIH, p. 145]
- Fateh Mohammad:** Resident of Ram Bagh Gate, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ata Mohammad; rangrej; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 102; INMPM, I, p. 165]
- Fazal Din:** Resident of Fatehgarh, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Nawai; took active part in revolutionary activities; tried in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; SFH, p. 290; INMPM, I, p. 105]
- Fazal:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Maula Bakhsh; labourer; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 103; INMPM, I, p. 165]
- Feeda Allee:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Feroz:** Resident of Kucha Dab Garan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sher Mohammad; Zargar and weaver; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 104; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 165; MOP, I, p. 62]
- Feroze:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Maula Baksh; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide *hartāl* to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Firdaus Ali:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against

- British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi on 11 March 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 41]
- Fiyaz Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fouzdar Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; HSG, I, p. 394; RIH, p. 145; WWDF, I, p. 127]
- Fouzdar Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Hidayat Khan; served British Indian Army in Gwalior Contigent; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fukeeroodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fukhurroodeen:** Resident of Delhi; an officer of Emperor; took part in anti-British activities during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with helping the forces against British; convicted of rebellion and "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Furzund Hussain:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Futteh Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; a *dafa'dār* in 13<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted British Indian army and joined Uprising of 1857 in Delhi; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Futteh Singh:** Resident of Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Hookam Singh; shopkeeper in Amritsar; aged 50 years

- old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 15 September 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb 1872, F Nos. 57-58, NAI; MOP, I, p. 62]
- Fuyaz Shah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fuzleh Ali:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fuzshah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fuzul Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in service of Nawab of Jhajjar; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Imperial forces in Delhi and took active part in fighting against British forces; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fyaz Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *sawār* in 9<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted British Indian army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charges with desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857 at Jhajjar. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 40]
- Fyz Alee:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; an officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with helping forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 40; WWDFP, I, p. 128]
- Fyz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Fyz Mahomed Khan:** Resident of Kanod,



Haryana; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Fyzallee:** Resident of Chandrawal, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Fyze Alee:** Resident of Jhajar, Haryana;

Sheikh; a *risāldār* in 14<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; took active part in fighting against British army; charged with murder of European women and children; killed by British troops in course of fighting on 19 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div) Acc No 9782 (1857), HSAP]

**Fyzoola:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 16 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

## G

**Gafur Mirza:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and hanged in December 1857. [*HSG*, I, p, 394; *RIH*, p. 145]

**Gahuria:** Resident of Chandrawal, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; captured by British army and charged with plundering English houses and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Gama:** Resident of Dadri, distt. Bhiwani, Haryana; killed many Europeans; during 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested and charged with rebellion; convicted and hanged in October 1857. [*HSG*, I, p, 394; *RIH*, p. 145]

**Gama:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ghulam Nabi; active in organizing the

*hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioners' house) fired on unarmed processionists; he was one of those who helped the wounded persons and took them to Civil Hospital for first aid, but it is said that Mr. Plomer (British Doctor) sent them away, saying that 'people would make their own arrangements.' Gama and others were taking some of the wounded persons to Dr. Kidar Nath's house near *Zenānā* Hospital. On the way Mrs. Easden, on seeing the wounded, laughed and said that 'Hindus and Mohammedans had got what they deserved.' Gama and others forced their way into Hospital and tried to find out Mrs. Easden but she escaped. Later on he was arrested, tried by

Martial Law Commission in Amritsar (Mrs. Easden's) Case and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Gaman:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Kamene Beg; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Gaman was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested, charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; MOP, I, p. 63; FML]

**Gand Singh:** Resident of v. Aulakh, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in 'insurrection' on 16 April 1919 in which *Patvārkhāna* containing records of six villages was burnt at Aulakh village. The mob raised shouts that 'British Raj was extinct.' Eight persons were arrested. Gand Singh also arrested and accused in Aulakh Case of burning of *Patvārkhāna*, tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death.

However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML; WWPF, I, p. xlix]

**Ganda Singh alias Bhagat Singh:** Resident of Kacher Bhan, ps. Zira, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Jawala Singh aged 45 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconded but was arrested; tried in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to death in Ferozepore Murder Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 203-204, 305; INMPM, I, p. 106; MOP, I, p. 63]

**Ganda Singh alias Sangat Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab; (now in Pakistan) s/o Jawala Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [SFH, p. 203]

**Ganda Singh:** Resident of Khabir Khari, ps. Jandiala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bahadur Singh, aged 27 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 305]

**Ganda Singh:** Resident of Qila Jiwan Singh, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sham Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13

April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 105; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 165; *MOP*, I, p. 63]

**Ganda Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Bhangar; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Gandoo:** Resident of Kucha Uthan, Katra Ramgarhian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nanak Chand; Khatri; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*,

I, p. 166; *MOP*, I, p. 63]

**Ganesha Singh:** Resident of Chowk Darbar Sahib, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kalu Mal; Arora; confectioner; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 106; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 166; *MOP*, I, p. 64]

**Ganeshi Lal 'Khasta':** Born in 1893; resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; poet, journalist and publisher of weekly *Ākāsh* started by Master Amir Chand; actively involved in nationalist activities against British Rule; arrested on the charge of complicity in Delhi-Lahore Conspiracy Case (1914), but released some time later; arrested again in 1916, tried and convicted in Banaras Conspiracy Case (1916); sentenced to seven years' rigorous imprisonment, fell ill and died in Banaras Jail in 1919. [DCP, Tr. No. 6 of 1914, CVBKB & O, Sr No. 12 Pt IV – Proc/Jud, NAI; *WWIM*, II, p. 92; *WWDFP*, I, p. 215; *RAD*, pp. 84-99]

**Ganga Prasad:** Resident of Chandni Chowk, Delhi; Kaisth; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 43; *WWDFP*, I, p. 132]

**Ganga Prasad:** Resident of Gurgaon,

- Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 24 March 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 43; HSG, I 395; RIH, 146; WWDFE, I, p, 132]
- Ganga Singh:** Resident of v. Mahal, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Lal Singh; Jat; military pensioner; was 39 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 107; JBM, p. 140; INMPM, I, p. 166; MOP, I, p. 64]
- Gannoo:** Resident of Gali Shams Khan, Delhi; Pathan; took part in fighting against British in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion and "sedition" against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 130]
- Gareeba:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 24 March 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 44; HSG, I p. 395; RIH, p. 146]
- Gauri Shankar:** Resident of Bhandari Mohalla, Batala, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Kishan Diyal; Brahmin; shopkeeper; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 118; JBM, p. 144; INMPM, I, p. 166; MOP, I, p. 64]
- Geeriraj:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gewan Singh Marhana:** Residence of Sursingh, Lahore (now in Pakistan); s/o Uttam Singh; an active member of Ghadar Party; arrested and tried in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and deported to Andamans. [UHFSA, p. 88]
- Ghasee:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ghassee:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl.

- Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gheesa:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering European property; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *HSG*, I, p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Gheesah:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gholam Asruff:** Resident of Karnal, Haryana; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by the British on charge of attacking British places and property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 44-45; *HSG*, I, p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Gholam Hussain:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Lohar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ghose Muhomed Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, Haryana; a *dafa'dār* in 2<sup>nd</sup> Oudh Irregular Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops; charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ghulam Baksh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 10 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45; *HSG*, I p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Ghulam Kutbuddin Shaikh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45; *WWDFE*, I, p. 138]
- Ghulam Mohammad Din:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45; *HSG*, I p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Ghulam Mohammad Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45]



- Ghulam Mohammad:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Rahim Bakhsh; Dhobi (washerman); was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 112; *INMPM*, I, p. 166]
- Ghulam Mohiud Din:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mohammad Jan; Bhatt Kashmiri; tupgar; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 112; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 166; *MOP*, I, p. 65]
- Ghulam Nabi:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and shot dead in November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 46; *HSG*, I p. 395; *RIH*, 146]
- Ghulam Nabi:** Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 6 April 1858, at Ambala. [*WWIM*, III, p. 46]
- Ghulam Nabi:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed in April 1858. (*WWIM*, III, pp. 45-46]
- Ghulam Nabi:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted in the Sutlej Division, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 21 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 46]
- Ghulam Rasul:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mohd. Shah; Kashmiri; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 112; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 167; *MOP*, I, p. 65]
- Ghulam Rasul:** Resident of Chowk Mohan Singh, Punjab; s/o Ghani Shah; Kashmiri; tupgar; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 112; *INMPM*, I, p. 166; *MOP*, I, p. 65]
- Ghulam Rasul:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Ghulam Haider; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the

nation-wide *hartāl* to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Ghulam Sap:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Shamas Din; attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 in Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob, proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. II, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by the Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-

Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Ghunde Khan:** A sepoy in the Ludhiana Sikh Regiment of the British India Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by the British soldiers; charged with disloyalty and mutiny against the British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F No, 52 (1858), HSAP]

**Gian Chand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Maya Ram; Cloth merchant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 113]

**Gian Chand:** Resident of Mauza Thanda, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sawan Mal; cultivator; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 113; INMPM, I, p. 167]

**Gian Chand:** Resident of Shahpur Jajuanwala, teh. Batala, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Megh Raj; Brahmin; private employee; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 113; INMPM, I, p. 167; MOP, I, p. 66]

**Gian Singh:** Resident of Bhakar Jhabal, Chak No. 73, Jhang Branch, distt. Lyallpur, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Ganda Singh; Jat (Dhillan); cultivator; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 113; INMPPM, I, p. 167]

**Gian Singh:** Resident of distt. Gujranawala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Dayal Singh; he was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April and on 13 April; on 15 April (evening) with others he proceeded to the Railway Station of Dhaban Singh, burnt the railway bridge over the canal and had cut the telegraph wires at many places. On 16 April (morning) the mob attacked on the Railway Station, the office was burnt and the safes were looted. Large number of people were arrested. Gian Singh was also arrested and charged with taking part in the attack on the Dhaban Singh Railway Station; tried and convicted in Dhaban Singh Riot case under sections 121, 147, 124-A, 395, 436-140 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Girdhar Lal Ahluwalia:** Born in 1827 at v. Fatehpur, Haryana; farmer; took active part in 1857 Uprising against

British rule; killed the British Resident Magistrate of Kaithal and his wife; his village was surrounded by British troops who demanded his surrender if the village was to be spared destruction by artillery fire; gave himself up to save his village; British soldiers bound him with iron chains and shot him dead; died shouting "Jai Bharat Mata". [WWIM, III, p. 46; HSG, I p. 395; RIH, p. 146]

**Girdhari Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ganga Bishan; Brahmin; domestic servant; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 114; JBM, p. 133; INMPPM, I, p. 167; MOP, I, p. 66]

**Girdhari Lal:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Wali Ram; attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 at Gujranwala city where four resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob, proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. II, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to transportation for life.

- [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Girdhari:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ganpat; Brahmin; domestic servant; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 114; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 167; *MOP*, I, p. 66]
- Giyan Chand:** Resident of Kucha Tiwarian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mansa Ram; Khatri; broker; was 26 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 113; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 167; *MOP*, I, p. 65]
- Giyan Chand:** Resident of Kucha Tiwarian, Chowk Pasian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kirpa Ram; Kamboh; confectioner; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 113; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 167; *MOP*, I, p. 65]
- Gohur:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Nilgar; participated in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of looting, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gokal Chand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sarja; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 115]
- Gokal Chand:** Resident of Bahlalpur, teh. Una, distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Prabh Diyal; Brahmin; munim in Kanak Mandi, Amritsar; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 115; *INMPM*, I, p. 167; *MOP*, I, p. 66]
- Golab Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; soldier in Jodhpur Legion of British Indian Army; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Abbash:** Resident of Dugdugishah, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in

- fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Inbbea:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took leading part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Koofuhodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Moheeoodeen:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in fighting against British forces during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted of crime and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Mohemadeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Mohomdee:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kurreem Buksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being associated with family of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; convicted of crime and sentenced to suffer death; executed in 1857 by order of the Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Golam Mohomud:** Resident of Mughal-pura, Delhi; Mughal; participated in anti-British activities during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Mohumdee:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Moseeooden:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl.



- Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Nubbee:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Nusseeroodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Olleah:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to Imperial forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Russool Khan:** Resident of Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh; a *sawār*; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army alongwith other fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Golam Sufder Khan:** Resident of Gwalior; Mughal; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gonshoo:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 47; WWDF, I, p. 142]
- Goolab:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolab:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping anti-British forces; caught by British troops and charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



- Goolaba:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part against British rule; caught by British troops and charged with mutiny, spreading false report and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolah:** Resident of Ballabgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Mali; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of highway robbery of British property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolah:** Resident of Delhi; Molla; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 47; *WWDFF*, I, p. 142]
- Goolah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolah:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of arresting and presenting British spy to Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolam Ali Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Goolam Mustafa:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took active part in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and hanged on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 45; *WWDFF*, I, p. 138]
- Goordyal Shah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 47; *HSG*, I, p. 395; *RIH*, p. 147; *WWDFF*, I, p. 143]
- Goordyal Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Gopal Das:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Prem Singh; Khatri; domestic servant; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 115; JBM, p. 136; INMPM, I, p. 168; MOP, I, p. 66]
- Gopal Shah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gopal Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gopal Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mehr Singh; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 135; MOP, I, p. 67]
- Gopal Singh:** Resident of Sihala, distt. Rawalpindi, Punjab (now in Pakistan); Khatri; money-lender and landlord; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 116; JBM, p. 140; MOP, I, p. 67]
- Gopal Singh:** Resident of Vallah, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sher Singh; Jat; farmer; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 116; JBM, p. 140; MOP, I, p. 67]
- Gopal:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Brahmin; an officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with helping imperial forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gopal:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with; plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 47; WWDFP, I, p. 142]

- Gopinath:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Chhindu Lal; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April, 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Gopinath was one of those who received bullet wound in one of these firings and later he died. [WWDFE, I, p. 143, II, pp. xxxii; FMD, pp. 268-74; GID, pp. 98-100]
- Govind Ram:** Residence of Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); associated with revolutionaries of the 1908 and 1909 sedition; associated with many papers such as *Inquilāb* and *Swarājya*; a member of Shanti Sabha; convicted of revolutionary activities and was deported to Andamans. [UHFS, pp. 88-89]
- Govind Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Khatri; businessman; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 114; JBM, p. 129; MOP, I, p. 66]
- Guburdhurn:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; charged with highway robbery of British property; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Guffoor Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; a *sawār* in service of Nawab of Jhajjar; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army alongwith other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gujadhur:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Gujar Singh:** Resident of Bhakna, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sham Singh, aged 37 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 204, 305]
- Gujjar Singh:** Resident of Loheke Chak, Lyallpur, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh; joined Indian Army in Cavalry No. 23

- in 1914; resigned service and joined Ghadar Party in 1915; arrested and sent to Shimla; brought back to Ambala Jail in 1918; sentenced to capital punishment in a bomb case; hanged in Ambala Jail in 1918. [MOP, I, p. 67]
- Gujjar Singh:** Resident of Mohanpur, Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; took part in seditious meetings at Perils in the Malay States; arrested and died in the Jail. [MOP, I, pp. 67-68]
- Gulab Akbar Pathan:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 48; WWDF, I, p. 145]
- Gulab Singh alias Hakim Singh:** Resident of v. Misrananwala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Jamiat Singh; Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Gulab Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army, posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 48]
- Gulab Singh:** Soldier in the Sappers and Miners Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed. [WWIM, III, p. 48]
- Gulab:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gulam Hussain:** Resident of Farrukhnagar, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 24 November 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi [WWDF, I, p. 145]
- Gulam Moheeoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gulam Mustafa:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jumma; Kashmiri; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 132; INMPM, I, p. 166]

- Gulam Rasul:** Resident of Chabhal, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dulla; Mohamedan; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 144; *MOP*, I, p. 68]
- Gumash:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gumesh Singh Haridar:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; Koombee; a *havāldār* in British Indian Army; deserted and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 47; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Gunga Bishun:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gunga Pershad:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 43; *HSG*, I, p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146; *WWDFP*, I, p. 132]
- Gunga Singh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gunga:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; *lambardār*; took part in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 7 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 43; *WWDFP*, I, p. 131]
- Gunga:** Resident of Rithauj, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; took active part in organising anti-British forces and plundering English property at Badshahpur during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 43; *RIH*, p. 146]
- Gungaram:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took



- active part in fighting against British army; went to Delhi and assisted Shahzada Muhammad Azeem; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gunja Bussun:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of attempting to take life of British officers; convicted of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gunneshee:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and convicted of mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 13 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, P. 43]
- Guran Ditta:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; MOP, I, p. 68]
- Gurdas Singh:** Resident of Punjab; involved in Ghadar activities, arrested in connection with the revolutionary activities against British rule; tried in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case; deported to Andamans. [UHFS, p. 89; HCJ, p. 250]
- Gurdial Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 49; HSG, I p. 396; RIH, p. 147; WWDF, I, p. 150]
- Gurdit Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamindar*; s/o Rabbi Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Gurdit Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps., Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Gurmukh Singh, Nai of 50 years, took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916), tried and sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 241, 296; HCJ, p. 250]
- Gureel Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



- Gureewa:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Jewna Meo; sepoy, Gwalior Regiment of British Indian Army; deserted his Regiment; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 24 March 1858 by orders of the Special Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p, 150]
- Gurmukh Singh alias Anup Singh:** Resident of Lalton, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Hoshnak Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 (abetment of waging war), 121A, 131 and 395 of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation of life and confiscation of his property to Government. [LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 380, NAI; H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 183, 296; HCJ, p. 250]
- Gurmukh Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o Mahour Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Raikot (Ludhiana) butchers in 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Raikot; tried in Raikot Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 5 August 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 29 July 1871, F Nos. 45-61, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, 19 Aug 1871, F Nos. 26-32, NAI]
- Gurmukh Singh:** Resident of v. Latala, ps. Dehlon, Distt. Ludhiana, Punjab, Tassar; s/o Bahale Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Gurmukh Singh:** Resident of v. Pharwahee, Kotla State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Khazan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Gurreba:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Gurreel:** Resident of Delhi; Teli; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 49; WWDF, I, p. 150]
- Guru Brahman:** Resident of Haveli Sardar Dhana Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jiwa; Brahmin; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 136; MOP, I, p. 68]

- Guzunfur Alli:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; a soldier in Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer and charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 44; HSG, I, p. 395; RIH, p. 146]
- Guzunfur Alli:** Resident of Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 44; HSG, I, p. 395; RIH, p. 146; WWDFE, I, p. 137]
- Gyani Singh *alias* Ruttan Singh:** Resident of Mandi, Patiala State (now in distt. Bhatinda), Punjab; s/o Ram Kishan; aged 35 years old; Kuka activist; arrested and charged with aiding and abetting the murders at Raikot; tried in Raikot Murder Case 1871 under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code; executed in Ludhiana on 26 November 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, March 1872, F Nos. 138-139, NAI; MOP, I, p. 66; RABR, p. xix]
- Gyani Singh:** Resident of Phoolayree, Patiala, Punjab; s/o Dull Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; arrested and charged for "dacoity with murder" under Section 396 of Indian Penal Code; sentenced to death, later on the death sentence commuted to transportation for life to Andaman [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]

# H

**Habbeeb Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 7 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 49; *WWDFF*, I, p. 152]

**Hafiz Abdulla:** Resident of Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Nizam Din, Khoja, took active part in revolutionary activities, convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to death and forfeiture of property and was hanged. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, p. 225, 290; *INMPM*, I, p. 106; *MOP*, I, p. 71]

**Hafiz Muhammad Bashir:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatama Gandhi to protest

against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioners house) fired on unarmed processionists; was arrested and tried in Amritsar Leaders Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Hafiz Taj Din, alias Mullan:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ali Mohammad; Sheikh; tailor; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 168; *MOP*, I, p. 71]

**Hait Ram:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi;

- participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 25 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Haitalo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Haitth Alli:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Kaith; *thānedār* of Shahdara; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hajee Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with having magazine property and protecting anti-British forces; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hajee Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857; caught by British troops and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hakeem Mohammad Abdul Haq:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Mohammed Hassan Baksh; formerly agent of the Raja of Ballabhgarh at Mughal Court Delhi; became an *Aide-de-Camp* to the Mughal Emperor during 1857 Uprising; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule and was placed in charge of the district of Gurgaon on behalf of the Emperor; commanded an armed force of 400 cavalry and infantry soldiers; also a member of the Committee of Finance appointed by the Emperor to raise funds for the war; fought against the British forces near Delhi; captured by the British in the Jhajjar area and sentenced to death; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 362, 365; WWIM, III, p. 97; WWDFP, I, p. 262]
- Hakim Singh:** Born in 1836, resident of v. Moura, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Roopa Singh; Putwari [patwari]; aged 35 years old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 15 September 1871. [H/ Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb. 1872,

F Nos. 57-58, NAI; *MOP*, I, p. 72]

**Hakum Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Pheru Mal; Khatri; was 33 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 138; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 71]

**Hamam Singh:** Resident of v. Mandi, ps. Naiyanwala, Jind State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Dalel Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 117]

**Hameerah:** Resident of Delhi; Barber; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with aiding sepoy for rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 30 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 50; *WWDFE*, I, p. 152]

**Hamid:** Resident of Ghee Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ahmad Din; Kashmiri; rufugar; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 127; *JBM*,

p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 168; *MOP*, I, p. 72]

**Hanno Khan:** Resident of v. Saral, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Shoy Khan Meo; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 29 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 50; *HSG*, I p. 396; *RIH*, p. 147; *WWDFE*, I, p. 153]

**Hans Raj:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rohan Singh; Khatri; was 23 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 168; *MOP*, I, p. 72]

**Hansraj:** Resident of Kucha Kaddan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sobha Singh; postal clerk; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 128; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 168; *MOP*, I, p. 72]

**Hansraj:** Resident of Pipli, teh. Batala, distt. Gurdaspur; Punjab; s/o Sohan; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 168]

- Haqdad Khan:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and shot dead in November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 51; HSG, I p. 396; RIH, p. 147; WWDF, I, p. 154]
- Har Bhagwan:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kanahiya Lal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 147; INMPM, I, p. 168]
- Har Narain:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 147; INMPM, I, p. 169; MOP, I, p. 72]
- Har Suhare:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Harbans Lal:** Resident of Miani, teh. Dasuya, distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Bhagat Ram; Brahmin; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 129; INMPM, I, p. 168]
- Harbhagwan:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jairamdas; Arora; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; INMPM, I, p. 168; MOP, I, p. 73]
- Harbhagwan:** Resident of Majith Mundi, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 142; INMPM, I, p. 168; MOP, I, p. 73]
- Hardi Jat:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 51; HSG, I p. 396; RIH, p. 148]
- Hardit Singh:** Resident of Dalewal, ps. Phillaur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Dalel Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconding in the first Lahore Conspiracy but subsequently arrested; sentenced to death and hanged in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [SFH, p. 204]
- Hardit Singh:** Resident of Lamma, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Bhagwan



- Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 241; *HCJ*, p. 250]
- Hardiyal:** Resident of Kucha Mada Penja, Katra Dulo, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Atara Mal; Kamboh; confectioner; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 130; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 168; *MOP*, I, p. 73]
- Hari Ram:** Resident of Kucha Bagh Chaudhri, Katra Khazana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hardiyal; Khatri; watch-maker; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 131; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 74]
- Hari Ram:** Resident of Kucha Bawa Mehr Bakhsh, Chowk Pasian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Asa Nand; Khatri; petition writer; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 131; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 169]
- Hari Singh:** Resident of Chotian Kalan, ps. Bagha Purana, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Bhika Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; tried in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, Prog, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, p. 290]
- Hari Singh:** Resident of Kakar, ps. Lopoki, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Amar Singh, aged 35 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Section 121 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 204-205, 306]
- Hari Singh:** Soldier in the Sappers and Miners Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and

- executed on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 52]
- Harkab Bukht:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 15 December 1857 by orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 160]
- Har Kaur (Smt.) alias Chandi:** Resident of v. Loboki, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; w/o Hardeep Singh; Domestic servant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 129]
- Harnam Singh alias Thakar Singh:** Resident of Rasulpur, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bhup Singh, aged 27 years, took active part in revolutionary activities, convicted under Section 121 of IPC and was sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 205, 306; HCJ, p. 251]
- Harnam Singh, alias Ishar Das:** Resident of Sahri, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Labh Singh; joined military service in Risala No. 30; while in service he came in close contact with Balwant Singh; after one and half year he resigned from service to help his father; left for Canada where he took up the work of promoting national consciousness among his countrymen; for this purpose he brought out an English newspaper called *Hindustān*; Government of Canada disapproved of his political activities and issued deportation order within 48 hours; left Canada but later he was allowed to return; identified himself with its aims and objects and frequently contributed articles to *Ghadar* paper when it was brought out in 1913; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 14 August 1914. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 239-240; INMPM, I, p. 106; EFP, pp. 123-125; MOP, I, pp. 9-10; MOP, I, p. 76]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o Kalu Mal Shori Mal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 142]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 169]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bhagat Singh; carpenter; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh,

- Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 134; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 169]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gulab Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 75]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Kucha Loharanwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chanda Singh; Arora; municipal electric department employee; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 133; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 75]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Mauza Adilwala, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh; Jat; military employee; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 76]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of Mauza Ghumanpur, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Tehal Singh; Kumhar (potmaker); labourer; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 133; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 77]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Kala Singh; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide *hartāl* to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Harnam Singh:** Resident of distt. Gujranwala, Punjab, (now in

Pakistan); s/o Jiwan Singh; involved in that party which proceeded to Moman railway station from the surrounding villages, burnt the Railway Station and looted it; arrested and tried for attempted murder at Sangla Hill Station and for burning Moman Railway Station by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of Bhatti Goraya, Sialkot (now in Pakistan); s/o Arura, aged 24 years; took an active part in the revolutionary work in the Punjab in the winter of 1914-15; in touch with the headquarters at Amritsar; took part in the abortive attack on Ferozepore Cantonment in February 1915 with Arjan Singh of Khokran and Banta Singh in the Anarkali murder; took part in the abortive attacks on the Doraha bridge guard raid; convicted under Section 121, 121A, 122, 395, 396, 397 and 398 of IPC; sentenced to death, forfeiture of his property to Government and hanged on 16 November 1915. [GD, p. 56; LCC (T), 1915-16), p. 380, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 184, 296; INMPM, I, p. 106; WWIM, I, p. 132; MOP, I, p. 75]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of Gujarwal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Narain Singh, aged 30 years, took active part in revolutionary activities, convicted under Section 121 of IPC and was sentenced to transportation for life in Supplementary Lahore

Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 205, 306]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of Kala Sanghian, Kapurthala State, Punjab; s/o Sundar Singh, aged 26 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 205, 306]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of Thatthi Khara, Amritsar, Punjab; involved in anti-British activities; took part in the Amritsar Canal Bridge Guard Raid (Walla Bridge Case) and murder; convicted under Sections 396 and 302-149 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property and hanged. [GD, p. 55; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, NAI; SFH, pp. 235, 301; INMPM, I, p. 106]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of v. Ghanauri, teh. Sherput, distt. Amargarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Jai Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Harnam Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, ps. Sherpur, Punjab; Ramgarhia; s/o Charhat Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with

murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 118]

**Harnama:** Resident of Kucha Sant Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Viroo; Barber; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 132; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 75]

**Harparshad, alias Fiddo:** Resident of Katra Safaid, Moti Mohalla, Amritsar city, Punjab; Vishno Das; Brahmin; private employee; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 72]

**Harshuk:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Radha Krishan; took part active in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 2 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 53; *HSG*, I p. 396; *RIH*, p. 148]

**Haru Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Labhu Mal Satewala; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in

firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 169; *MOP*, I, p. 75]

**Harun Baksh:** Resident of v. Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Soldier in the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 53; *HSG*, I p. 396; *RIH*, p. 148]

**Hasan Ali:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; Sayed; s/o Mir Ali; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; charged with rebellion against British rule and hanged on 6 May 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 396; *RIH*, p. 148]

**Hashmat Ullah Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April 1919. On 30 March, 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Hashmat Ullah Khan was one of those who received bullet wound in the firings by the police and later he died. [*WWDF*, I, p. 162, II, pp. xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-74; *GID*, pp. 98-100]

**Hassa:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Mohammad Sheikh; active in



organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 25 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Hassan Mohammad:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Fazal Din; student; was 9 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 134; INMPPM, I, p. 170]

**Hasseem Alli:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Hassunath Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participated in 1857

Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army along with other fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; changed with desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Hatia Jat:** Resident of v. Dighot, distt. Faridabad, Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 53; HSG, I, p. 396; RIH, p. 148]

**Havaldar Jalshwar Singh:** Resident of v. Aquabad, Delhi; s/o Mohanveer Singh; *havāldār* in British Indian Army; incited other soldiers for seditious activities against British Rule during Ghadar movement; arrested and charged with inciting soldiers for sedition against British Rule in Indian Army; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 28 February 1916. [SSG, I, p. 44]

**Havaldar Gugadin:** Resident of Himachal Pradesh; a *havāldār* in the 46<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857 in Kangra, Noorpur, Dharmshala and Haripur; caught by the British forces and hanged in Noorpur. [HPSS, p. 45]

**Hayat Ali:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; *thānedār*; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed



- at Delhi on 11 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 54; HSG, I p. 396; RIH, p. 148; WWDF, I, p. 163]
- Hazara Singh:** Resident of Dodher, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bela Singh, aged 28 years; a Shanghai watchman; returned to India in January 1915; took part in the revolutionary activities in the Punjab; convicted under Sections 121 (abetment of waging war), 122 and 121A of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [GD, p. 60; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 380, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 185, 296; HCJ, p. 251]
- Hazari Lal:** Resident of Kucha Uplan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dinna; Khatri; goldsmith; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 135; JBM, p. 138; INMPM, I, p. 170; MOP, I, p. 78]
- Hazarree:** Resident of Delhi; Dhobi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death, executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 54; WWDF, I, p. 163]
- Hazee Nuzamooden Khan:** Resident of Gali Shamsi, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British rule; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hazrat Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 54]
- Heedaith Khan:** Resident of Kanchanmi Gali, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi, charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Heera Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Heera Singh:** Resident of Shaharanpur, Uttar Pradesh; Brahmin; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced

- to death; executed by hanging on 10 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Heerdeh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with plundering *thānas* and offices and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hem Raj:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Khem Raj; Baniya; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hera:** Resident of Panipat, Haryana; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of highway robbery of British property during rebellion; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Himmut:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; camel man in service of Nawab Zugl Hussein Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hira Dom:** Resident of Teliwara, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div), F.No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 164]
- Hira Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bal Mukand; Khatri; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 137; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chaman Lal; was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 147; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Lall:** Resident of Delhi; Kalal; took in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hira Nand:** Resident of Katra Bhangian, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Meghraj Mal; Arora; petition writer; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed

- in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 137; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Nand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Arora; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 137; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Nand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Wazira; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Nand:** Resident of Dhab Khatikan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chambha Mal; Khatik; appeal writer; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p.137; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 170]
- Hira Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh; Sikh; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed
- in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 137; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 170; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Singh:** Resident of Charar, ps. Mozang, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Manna Singh, aged 40 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was commuted to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 206, 306; *INMPM*, I, p. 107; *MOP*, I, p. 78]
- Hira Singh:** Resident of v. Pithoke, ps. Phul, Nabha State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Veer Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 120]
- Hira Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mehtab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 120]
- Hira Singh:** Resident of v. Sakraudi, teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o

- Kahan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 78]
- Hirde Ram:** Resident of Mandi State, Himachal Pradesh; s/o Gajjan Singh, Rajput, profession of goldsmith, aged 21 years; connected with the manufacture of bombs by the revolutionaries in the Punjab; engaged his houses for headquarters in Lahore; hampered the troops in Jullundur; considered by the Tribunal a most important member of the conspiracy; convicted under Section 121 (abetment of waging war), 121A, 122, 131, 397/109, 398/109, 395/109 of 302/109 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was commuted to transportation for life. [*GD*, p. 62; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 381, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 185, 296; *INMPM*, I, p. 107; *UHFA*, p. 90; *HCI*, p. 251]
- Hissamood:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 25 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hoolashee:** Resident of Uttar Pradesh; Rajput; went to Delhi and took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hoornut Bai:** Resident of Delhi; a female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Imperial house and anti-British activities; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Hoosain Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hoosam Bux:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 169]
- Hoosain Bux:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; joined 1857 Uprising and took active part in plundering European property; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; tried and sentenced to transportation for life on 14 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No.

- 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Hoossein Khan:** Native of Hindustan; took active part in organizing forces during Uprising of 1857 against British rule; arrested by British army and imprisoned on account of sedition and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi in October 1857. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 304-20]
- Hoossienee:** Resident of Delhi; a female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Imperial house and anti-British activities; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Hoshdar Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 56; RIH, p. 148]
- Hoshdar Khan:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hoshiar Khan:** Resident of v. Hussainpur, Haryana; Sheikh; s/o Rehman Khan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 2 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 56; HSG, I p. 397; RIH, p. 148]
- Hossain Khan:** Resident of Chandni Chowk, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hossen Alli:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to anti-British forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hossennah:** Resident of Punjab; Punjabi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hukam Chand Jain:** Born in 1816 at Hansi, Hisar, Haryana; s/o Duni Chand Jain; a learned man in Persian and Mathematics; author of several



books on the subjects; high official in the Court of Emperor Bahadur Shah at Delhi; appointed *Qanoongo* of Hansi (distt. Hisar) and some areas in Karnal district in 1841; a big landlord and a generous philanthro-pist; reached Delhi on hearing of the preparations for 1857 Uprising against British rule; attended the conference of patriotic leaders at the Mughal Court in which great revolutionary leaders of Uprising like Tantiya Tope were also present; offered to organize the freedom struggle in the Haryana region and was promised the supply of soldiers and war material, etc; began collecting an armed force after his return to Hansi; promised help from the Mughal Emperor did not arrive, but he attacked the British lines of communication with his own small armed force; inflicted heavy losses on the British although his soldiers were equipped with only ordinary weapons; wrote a letter to the Mughal Emperor in association with his compatriot, Mirza Muneer Beg, requesting reinforcements; held on to the territory captured from the British, awaiting help from Delhi which, however, never reached him; later Delhi was occupied by the British army and the Mughal Emperor was made a prisoner; letter signed by him and Mirza Muneer Beg was discovered by the British in the Mughal records; the British Commissioner immediately instructed the Collector of Hissar to take strong action against Lala Hukam Chand Jain and Mirza Muneer Beg; their houses were raided by the British authorities and both were arrested; tried and sentenced to death; hanged

on 19 January 1858 in front of his own house; his 13 year old nephew, Faqir Chand, was also forcibly sent to the gallows and hanged, although there was no sentence passed against him; as a measure of cruel disrespect to the martyrs, the British got Faqir Chand's body buried against the Hindu custom, while that of Mirza Muneer Beg was cremated against the Muslim custom; a municipal park has now been laid at this spot in honour of his memory. [WWIM, III, p. 56; HSG, I p. 397; RIH, p. 148]

**Hukam Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o Kalu Mal Shori Mal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 142; INMPM, I, p. 170]

**Hukam Singh:** Resident of Kucha Kamboh, Katra Kohna, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jagat Singh; Tarkhan; student; was 12 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 138; JBM, p. 147; INMPM, I, p. 170; MOP, I, p. 79]

**Hukam Singh:** Resident of Mauza Madoke, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ganda Singh; Jat; farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he



- was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 138; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 170]
- Hukdad Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon; Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 50; *HSG*, I, p. 396; *RIH*, p. 147]
- Hukdal Bux:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Humer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Huns Ram:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hur Chund:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hur Deo:** Resident of Chajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 51; *RIH*, p. 148]
- Hur Deo:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hur Sewaug:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hurdeo:** Resident of Garli Patti, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took active

- part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 51; *HSG*, I, p. 396; *RIH*, p. 147]
- Hurdial:** Resident of Pehladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Brahmin; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hurdial:** Resident of Sami distt. Sonipat, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Huree Ram:** Resident of Sami, Sonipat, Haryana; Brahmin; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hurjee Mull:** Resident of Delhi; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of anti-British activities and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 52]
- Hurkoo:** Resident of Sami, distt. Sonipat, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; charged with attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hurnam Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hurnam Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 52-53; *RIH*, p. 148]
- Hurreeah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops;

- accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Husnah:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Hussain Ali:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; s/o Musir Ali; served under Rao Tulla Ram during 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and executed on 6 May 1858 by orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 168]
- Hussain Baksh Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 58]
- Hussani:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Atar Din; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 25 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; MOP, I, p. 79; FML]
- Hussi:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sikkandar; Zargar; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 134; JBM, p. 148; INMPM, I, p. 170; MOP, I, p. 79]
- Hussyn Khan:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP, WWIM, III, p. 58]
- Hustee:** Resident of Akhera, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 22 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 53; RIH, p. 148]
- Hutteeah:** Resident of Deghot, distt.

Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 53; *RIH*, p. 148]

**Hyder:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British troops during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

# I

- Ibrahim:** Resident of Katra Hakiman, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Imam Din; municipal contractor; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 139; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 79]
- Ilam Din:** Resident of Bhilowal, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; private employee; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 171]
- Ilam Din:** Resident of Mauza Chak Mokand, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; servant of Sher Singh, Katra Jallianwala; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 171]
- Illahee Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British
- Ibrahim:** Resident of Katra Hakiman, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Imam Din; municipal contractor; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 139; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 79]
- Ilam Din:** Resident of Bhilowal, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; private employee; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 171]
- Ilam Din:** Resident of Mauza Chak Mokand, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; servant of Sher Singh, Katra Jallianwala; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 171]
- Illahee Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British

- troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Illahi Bux:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; *sawār* in 13<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and joined Uprising of 1857 in Delhi; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 58. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Illarooden:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with mutiny against British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imad Ali Munshi:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; an official in the court of the Nawab of Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by Showers along with the Nawab in October, 1857; executed at Delhi in December, 1857. [HSG, I, p, 397; RIH, p. 149]
- Imam Ali:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Noorish Ali; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 27 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 59]
- Imam Allea:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Wazir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; RIH, p. 149; WWDF, I, p. 171]
- Imam Allee:** A sepoy in the Ludhiana Sikh Regiment of the British Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers; charged with disloyalty and mutiny against British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 52 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam Alli :** Resident of Jharsah, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Mohamed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; RIH, p. 149; WWDF, I, p. 172]
- Imam Ally Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; a *sawār* in 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry of Gwalior Contingent; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops; and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam Bakhsh:** Resident of v. Bas, distt.



- Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; s/o Sanwat; also lived at Sringar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured and hanged on 22 January 1858. [HSG, I, p, 397; *RIH*, p. 149]
- Imam Baksh *alias* Dalla:** Resident of v. Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 16 January 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 59; HSG, I p. 397; *RIH*, p. 149; WWDF, I, p. 172]
- Imam Baksh Sahbai:** Resident of Delhi; Professor of Persian in Delhi College and author of several books; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British after defeat of the anti-British forces at Delhi, shot dead near Rajghat in September 1857; his two sons were also shot dead at the same place; the dead bodies were thrown into the Yamuna river. [WWIM, III, pp. 127-28; WWDF, I, p. 350]
- Imam Bux:** Resident of Bijnaur, Uttar Pradesh; Sheikh; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army in Delhi; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam Bux:** Resident of Kasulpura, Delhi; Baluchi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam Bux:** Resident of Punjab; Urruu; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with arresting and presenting British Government spy to Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam Din:** Resident of Kucha Mochian, Katra Khazana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Murad Bux; Lohar (blacksmith); was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 79]
- Imam Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; Chauhan; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imam:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imamooalla Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Imamuddin:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Chand Khan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 7 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 59; HSG, I p. 397, RIH, p. 149; WWDF, I, p. 172]
- Imauu:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi on charge of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Inam:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Inayat Ali:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sayed; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; charged with rebellion against British rule and hanged on 26 November 1857. [HSG, I, p. 397; RIH, p. 149]
- Indar Singh:** Resident of Malla, ps. Jagrans, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Ala Singh; *Granthi* of the Sikh temple at Stockton; an important figure; went on to California; principal speaker of the Ghadar meeting at Stockton on 3 January 1914; a letter from him to Bhai Bal Singh was intercepted in which he said that the news of the *Komagata Maru* enterprise was first received by the Sikhs from Germany; a member of the Vancouver Committee, formed to see the Immigration authorities about the *Komagata Maru*; nominated by the *Gurudwaras* in America to tour about the country disseminating revolutionary ideas; a member of the Ghadar party on board the *ss. Korea* on 29 August 1914; transshipped to the *ss. Tosa Maru*; on arrival in India, found to be in possession of a quantity of manuscript in cipher, which men deciphered, proved to be seditious poems; on intimate terms with Har Dayal; interned on arrival in India; tried and convicted in Lahore Conspiracy Case under Section 121 (abetment of waging war), 121A and 124A of IPC; sentenced to transportation for life. [GD, p. 63; LCC (TJ), 1915-16, p. 381, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; SFH, pp. 185, 296; INMPM, I, p. 107; HCJ, p. 251]
- Indar Singh:** Resident of Padri Kalan, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gurumukh Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 302 and 398 of IPC; tried in the *Pādri* Murder Case and

- sentenced to death. [*SFH*, p. 230; *INMPM*, I, p. 107]
- Indar Singh:** Resident of Sheikh Dowlat, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Phuman Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 306; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Indar Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Mula Singh, Nai of 35 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 297]
- Indar Singh:** Resident of Begowal, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Hakim Singh; Jat; farmer; was 36 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 140; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 80]
- Inkar Shah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 24 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 60; *HSG*, I, p. 397; *RIH*, p. 149; *WWDFP*, I, p. 174]
- Inzzur:** Resident of Delhi; a male attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Imperial house and anti-British activities; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Iradutt Ali:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Irona:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Kasai; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British troops; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Irrah Ram:** Resident of Awadh; Brahmin; went to Delhi and took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Isar:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lehna Singh; Jat; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in

- firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 141; JBM, p. 134; INMPM, I, p. 171; MOP, I, p. 80]
- Ishak:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; joined 1857 Uprising and took active part in plundering European property; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; tried and sentenced to transportation for life on 14 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Ishar Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Kaim Khani; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ishar Singh alias Puran Singh:** Resident of Dhudike, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Sajjan Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121, 121Z and 302/109 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 206, 297, 306; INMPM, I, p. 107; WWIM, I, pp. 140-41; MOP, I, p. 81]
- Ishar:** Resident of Shivdaspur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Lehna; a member of the Ghadar Party; took active part in sabotaging telephone lines and railways tracks; arrested and sentenced to seven years rigorous imprisonment and died in jail. [WWIM, I, p. 140; MOP, I, p. 80]
- Isharut:** Resident of Delhi; a lady in *harem* of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Ishree Pershad:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 17 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Ishtiak Alli:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F.No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 60; RIH, p. 149]
- Ishtiaq Ali:** Resident of v. Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Ashuk Ali; soldier in the Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged on 5 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 60; HSG, I, p. 397; RIH, p. 150]
- Ismail:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab

(now in Pakistan); s/o Nizam Din; was killed on 14 April 1919 by bomb dropped from aeroplane. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 81]

**Ismail:** Resident of Katra Jaimal Singh; Kucha Asadulla, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Miran Bux; Zargar (goldsmith); was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil,

PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 141; *JBM*, p.148; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 81]

**Issory:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; Chauhan; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by the British on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

# J

- Jabab Khan:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed. [WWIM, III, p. 61]
- Jabeer:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jafur Hoosain:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on of charge rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 61]
- Jafur Hoosain:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; soldier in Gwalior Contigent of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 5 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 61; RIH, p. 150]
- Jafur Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer on charge of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jafur Khan:** Resident of Gudhrana, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Basharat Ali; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule;



sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; HSG, I, p. 398; RIH, p. 150]

**Jagan Nath:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; clerk in private firm; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 143; JBM, p. 142; MOP, I, p. 81]

**Jagan Nath:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bal Kishan; Mehra; clerk in private firm; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 143; JBM, p. 148; INMPM, I, p. 171; MOP, I, p. 81]

**Jagan Nath:** Resident of Kucha Moti Mohala, Katra Khazana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Dass; Khatri; private employee; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 143; JBM, p. 128; INMPM, I, p. 171; MOP, I, p. 81]

**Jagat Ram alias Sant Ram:** Resident of Hariana of Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Dithi Ram; one of Har Dayal's right-hand men in his *Ghadar* campaign on

the West Coast of America; described in a letter to Ajit Singh as doing "a very great deal of work" for the *Ghadar*; also as external Secretary of the *Ghadar*; left San Francisco by ss. *Korea* on 29 August 1914 and was with Jowala Singh, one of the leaders; having knowledge of bomb-making and had visited Jowala Singh's farm at Stockton to make experiments; present at the time of the bomb explosion there which severely injured a man from the United Provinces; left ss. *Korea* at Yokohama and went to Tokyo; on return from there with other leaders, Jowala Singh and Kesar Singh instructed Amar Singh and Ram Rakha in some special mission; disembarked from ss. *Korea* at Manila taking with him all arms which had been collected on board and a large bundle of seditious literature which had been collected by Amar Singh, Rajput, and Pirthi Singh; rejoined party at Hong Kong where he was elected a member of the Central Committee to carry on a campaign in India; arrived in India by ss. *Tosa Maru* but was not arrested at that time; attempted to smuggle six or seven revolvers off the *Tosa Maru* but was unable to do so, hid them in the cabin of the ship surgeon where they were subsequently found; busy in furthering the "cause" in the Punjab; arrested in November at Peshawar; interned, convicted and tried under Section 121, 121A, 131 and 124A of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case of April-September; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was afterwards commuted to transportation for life. [GD, pp. 67-68; LCC (TR, 1915-16), p. 381, NAI; SFH,

p. 186; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Jagat Singh** *alias Jaggo*: Resident of Vanjal, ps. Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Sada Singh; an active member of the Ghadar dacoity party in the Punjab headed by Kartar Singh of Saraba and Nawab Khan; present at the meeting held in the jungle at Moga; also attended meeting which took place close to Malanpur; responsible for the dacoity at Chauki Man Station. He suspected the Station Master of having detained a consignment of arms, which had been sent from Japan, packed up with some chinaware; convicted, sentenced to death and hanged. [*GD*, p. 68; *H/Poll-A*, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915, *NAI*; *SFH*, p. 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 107]

**Jagat Singh** *alias Jai Singh*: Resident of Sur Singh, ps. Khalra, Lahore (now in Pakistan); s/o Arur Singh, Jat; reported by the Canadian authorities to be seditious and believed to have murdered Harnam Singh, a loyalist, in Vancouver; took part in dacoities in Ludhiana and Amritsar, two of which were attended with murder; helped in the manufacture of bombs; endeavoured to seduce troops at Sargodha; convicted under Section 121, 121A, 131, 132, 124A, 395, 396, 397/109, 398/109 and 302/109 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death, forfeiture of property and hanged on 16 November 1915. [*GD*, p. 68; *LCC* (TJ, 1915-16), p. 381, *NAI*; *SFH*, p. 186; *INMPM*, I, p. 107; *WWIM*, I, p. 144; *MOP*, I, pp. 10-11, 82; *WWPFF*, II, p. xiii]

**Jagat Singh**: Resident of Ambala,

Haryana; a *jama'dār* in the 4<sup>th</sup> Light Cavalry of the British Indian Army; sent *salāmi* (salute) to Imperial forces of 1857 in Delhi in a letter dispatched by the 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Native Officer; charged with crime of "seditious writings" and loyalty to the Emperor; captured, tried and sentenced to death on 18 May 1858 at Fatehpur. [*Judl. Deptt* (Ambala Div), F. No. 20 (1858), *HSAP*]

**Jagat Singh**: Resident of Gujrawal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Dewa Singh, aged 45 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [*H/Poll-A*, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, *NAI*; *SFH*, p. 307]

**Jagdish**: Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Brahmin; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, *BProc*, F. No. 139 (1921), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 171; *MOP*, I, p. 82]

**Jagoo**: Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]

**Jahana**: Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 at Gujranwala city where four

- innocuous resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part in *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919, joined the mob, proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil office, court house and railway station; arrested and tried in Gujranwala City Case No. I by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. Later on the Lt.s Governor (Punjab), commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Jahana:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jahangeer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with having magazine property and protecting anti-British forces; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jahangeera:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 62; RIH, p. 150]
- Jahangeera:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jai Chand:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Labha Mal; cart-driver; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 146; INMPM, I, p. 171]
- Jai Narain:** Resident of Kucha Chowrakhoh Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bhagat Ram; Khatri; hawker; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 146; JBM, p. 130; INMPM, I, p. 171; MOP, I, p. 86]
- Jai Ram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against

- British rule; attacked British party carrying money from treasury to Jhajjar and distributed among poor villagers; arrested in 1858; sentenced to death and hanged in 1858 [WWIM, III, p. 7; HSG, I, p. 390]
- Jai Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, *ps.* Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Arur Singh *alias* Jat Singh, Jat of 32 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 297]
- Jail Singh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jai Singh:** Resident of v. Bhaddal Thua, *ps.* Amloh-Nabha State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Ganda Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Jaimal Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 64]
- Jairam Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Atma Singh; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; in supplementary Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Jakeeroodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; took part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 20 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Jalal Din:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Sawan; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture for property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Jalleem:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jamal Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 64]
- Jamalodeen:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping anti-British forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jaman Singh:** Resident of Phakowal, ps. Garshankar, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Teja Singh; went to Canada; worked on land clearing at Vancouver; one of a party who left Hong Kong by the ss. *Standard* in March 1915 for Bangkok; reported by the police of the colony to be truculent; arrested and interned in Burma in May; having come in overland from Siam; died in custody in Burma. [GD, p. 69; WWPFF, II, p. 19]
- Jan Mohamed:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 65; RIH, p. 150]
- Jang Baksh Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 65; WWDFE, I, p. 136]
- Jani:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Muhammad Baksh; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists;



- charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Janka:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jankee:** Resident of Peladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jaswant Singh:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *Jama'dār* in the service of Nawab of Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; shot dead by the British forces on 18 October 1857 after the fall of Jhajjar. [HSG, I, p, 398; RIH, p. 150]
- Jawab Khan:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, pp. 65-66]
- Jawahar Singh:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *dārogha* of the magazine in the service of the Nawab of Jhajjar; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; shot dead by the British forces in October 1857 after the fall of Jhajjar. [HSG, I, p, 398; RIH, p. 150]
- Jawahar Singh:** Resident of v. Baliyan, ps. and teh. Sherpur, Punjab; Khakrob; s/o Udham Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; WWIM, II, p. 132]
- Jawahar Singh:** Resident of v. ps. and teh. Amloh, Nabha State, Nabha, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Desa Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Jawahir Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o Dal Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malerkotla butchers on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder under Section 302 of Indian Penal Code; confined in Moulmein (Burma) jail under



provisions of Regulation III of 1818 and died there on 29 November 1882. [H/Deptt, Judl-B, Dec. 1882, F Nos. 151-152, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-B, January 1883, FNo. 58, NAI; *KMFSP*, pp. 210-213, 218-20, 245]

**Jawala Singh** *alias* **Santa Singh**: Resident of Thathian, ps. Beas, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kannahya Singh, Kumhar, aged 45 years; an important person in the Ghadar organization in California; had a farm near Stockton visited by Jagat Ram, Pirthi Singh, Amar Singh, Rajput and an unknown person of United Provinces who had knowledge of bomb making; elected as a member of the Central Managing Committee which was to arrange for the campaign in India; meeting held at Hong Kong in conjunction with Ghadar parties; founder of the Guru Gobind Singh Scholarships to which Indian students nominated by Har Dayal were elected; arrested on arrival in India and interned under the name of Santa Singh; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A, 131 and 124A of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [*GD*, p. 78; *LCC* (TJ), 1915-16, p. 382, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 187-88, 297; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Jawand Singh** *alias* **Jaswant Singh** *alias* **Lachman** *alias* **Punjab Singh** *alias* **Ram Chand**: Resident of Nangal Kalan, ps. Mahilpur, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Narain Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconded but was arrested; also took part in Amritsar Canal Bridge Guard Case (Walla Bridge Case) and Nangal

Kalan Murder Case (Murder of Zaildar Chanda Singh of Nangal Kalan); convicted and tried under Sections 121, 302/149 and 396 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property in Fourth Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 26-5-1918) and was hanged. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 55-7, Sep 1918, NAI; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 187, 207, 228, 236, 238, 292, 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 107u; *MOP*, I, p. 85]

**Jawand Singh**: Resident of Kucha Baghwala, Katra Ramgarhian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kharak Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 172]

**Jawand Singh**: Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Uttam Singh, Jat of 32 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916) and sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 297; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Jawar Singh**: Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Partap Singh; Arora; private employee; was 26 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13

- April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 151; JBM, p. 141; INMPM, I, p. 172; MOP, I, p. 84]
- Jayaram:** Resident of v. Kasum, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 64; RIH, p. 150]
- Jayat Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 66; HSG, I p. 398; RIH, p. 150; WWDFE, I, p. 188]
- Jeet Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jeetah:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with highway robbery of British property; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jeeva:** Resident of Chhajju Nagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 12 January 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 66; HSG, I p. 398; RIH, p. 150; WWDFE, I, p. 188]
- Jehangeer:** Resident of Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jetha Singh:** Resident of Lopokhe, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bahadur Singh; employed in the Indian Army; joined the Ghadar Party in 1914; took part in the nationalist movement; arrested and tried for sedition; sentenced to death died on the gallows in the Ambala Jail in 1915 [WWIM, I, p. 152; MOP, I, p. 86]
- Jewan Singh:** Resident of Dhulesingh-wala, Patiala, Punjab; s/o Wazir Singh, Jat; came from Manilla to join the the *Korea* passenger at Hong Kong; sailed for India with them on *Tosa Maru*; accompanied by his wife who also was a revolutionary; took part in the activities of the revolutionaries in November 1914; one of the Ferozeshahr murderers; convicted, sentenced to death and hanged. [GD, p. 71; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915, NAI; SFH, p. 301; INMPM, I, p. 108; MOP, I, p. 86]
- Jewun:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi;

- participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jeymulla:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of this region by British troops; charged with rebellion and hanged on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhagar Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 66]
- Jahmut Ali:** Resident of Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh; Sheikh; went to Delhi and took active part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhanda Singh:** Resident of Qiampur, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mangal; Jat; farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 154; JBM, p. 138; MOP, I, p. 86]
- Jhunda Singh:** Resident of Thutta [Thatta], Amritsar, Punjab; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 30 June 1873. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Aug 1874, F Nos. 101-112, NAI]
- Jhogun:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 65; RIH, p. 150]
- Jhola:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhondah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops;

- accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhookoa:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhoonda:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Runghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British troops; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhubboo:** Resident of Chaharel, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jhumahari:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Brahman; *sawār* in 13<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and joined Uprising of 1857 at Delhi; captured by British troops; charged with desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jia Ram:** Resident of v. Kasum, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Devi Singh; *lambardār* of Kasum; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; attacked the British party carrying money from the treasury to Jhajjar; captured the treasure and distributed it among the poor villagers; arrested after the crushing of the Uprising in 1858; sentenced to death and executed by hanging in his village in January 1858. His associate, Albela Singh was also hanged on the same day. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div.), F.No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 66-67; *HSG*, I p. 398; *RIH*, p. 151]
- Jinder Singh:** Resident of Chowdhriwala, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mangal Singh, aged 27 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 307]
- Jiwan Singh:** Resident of Philloke, ps. Qila Dider Singh, Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Isher Singh, Brahmin; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 240; *HCJ*, p. 251]

- Jiwan Singh:** Resident of v. Phul, ps. and teh. Sunam, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Dhaunkal Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Johahim:** Resident of Teliwara, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering British property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 17 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Johoor Beg:** Resident of Riwari, Haryana; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 65; *RIH*, p. 150]
- Jonkee:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jowahir:** Resident of Keloī, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of murder of British officers and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jowalir Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; *nāib risāldār* in 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry of Gwalior Contingent; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jowalla:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; soldier in regiment of Nawab of Jhujjar; took active part in fighting against British army during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Jhajjar in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jubburdast Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 154; *WWDFF*, I, P. 427]
- Jugroop:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion



- against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 61; *RIH*, p. 150]
- Jumal:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jumeyut:** Resident of Delhi; a female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Imperial house during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Jumma Phal:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jumna:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jungoo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Juswant:** Resident of Dojana, distt. Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Jwala Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139, (1921), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 151; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 85]



# K

- Kabera:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kabul Khan:** Resident of v. Jaginali, Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; soldier in the Light Infantry of British Indian Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in March 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 69; *RIH*, p. 151]
- Kadir:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participate in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kadoo:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Vashno Dass; Brahmin; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *MOP*, I, p. 87]
- Kahan Chand:** Resident of Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Hem Raj; Brahmin; employee in Amritsar Distillery; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 159; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 87]
- Kahan Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857.

- [*WWIM*, III, p. 69; *HSG*, I p. 398; *RIH*, p. 151]
- Kahan Singh:** Resident of v. Lehra, ps. Dehlon, Distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Akard Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Kahan Singh:** Resident of v. Lehra, ps. Sunam, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Dalla Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Kahan Singh:** Resident of v. Sangowal, ps. and teh. Sahib Garth, Punjab, Ramgarhia; s/o Hargulal Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Kahera:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kahna:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Goman; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists on 10 April 1919; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Kaka Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nihala; Chimba; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 160; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 88]
- Kala Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kala Singh alias Pritam Singh:** Resident of Jagatpur, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar; converted to Ghadar by Chanan Singh

of Burchand and others; he and Chanan Singh murdered Sardar Achhar Singh of Jagatpur; took part in the abortive attack on the Kapurthala magazine; involved in the Amritsar Canal Bridge Guard raid (Walla Bridge Case) and Jagatpur Murder Case; convicted under Sections 396, 302-149 of IPC; sentenced to death, forfeiture of property and hanged. [*GD*, p. 75; *H/Poll-A*, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, *NAI*; *SFH*, pp. 235, 237, 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 108]

**Kala Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gulab Singh, carpenter; took active part in anti-British activities; participated in Chabba dacoities; captured on the spot by the villagers; found in possession of two cartridges; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 396 of IPC, and sentenced by Lahore Tribunal to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was reduced by the Lieutenant-Governor to transportation for life; deported to Andamans in 1916. [*GD*, P.75; *LCC* (TJ, 1915-16), p. 382, *NAI*; *H/Poll-A*, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, *NAI*; *SFH*, pp. 188, 297; *UHFSA*, p. 93; *HCJ*, p. 251; *MOP*, I, p. 88]

**Kala Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Taba Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 161]

**Kala Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Ghasita Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities;

convicted and tried in First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [*H/Poll-A*, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, *NAI*; *SFH*, p. 297; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Kala Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *WWIM*, I, p. 160; *JBM*, p. 134; *MOP*, I, p. 88]

**Kala Singh:** Resident of v. Chabhal Kalan, Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gulab Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *WWIM*, I, p. 161; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 88]

**Kala:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; sweeper; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of looting, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div.), F. No. 3 (1858), *HSAP*]

**Kalam Jat:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana;

- Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 69; HSG, I p. 399; RIH, p. 151]
- Kalan Mirza:** Resident of Gurgaon; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; charged with rebellion against British rule and hanged on 15 December 1857. [HSG, I, p, 399; RIH, p. 151]
- Kallah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kallan:** Resident of v. Dighot, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Mohan Singh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops on charge rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 January 1858. [HSG, I, p, 399; RIH, p. 151]
- Kalle Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in British Indian Army; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army alongwith other fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kallu Jat:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; peasant; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 70; HSG, I p. 399; RIH, p. 151]
- Kaloo Sheikh:** Resident of Sonipat, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 24 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 70; HSG, I p. 399; RIH, p. 151; WWDF, I, p. 197]
- Kalu Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Veshno Das; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 148; INMPM, I, p. 172; MOP, I, p. 88]
- Kalunder Bux:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 23 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kalyan Singh Rajput:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British

and executed at Delhi on 13 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 70; WWDFE, I, p. 198]

**Kamdar Khan:** Resident of Jhajhar, Haryana; a *sawār* in service of nawab; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with sedition and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857-58. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kamla Dutt:** Resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Kamla Dutt was one of those who get injured in one of these firings and later he died. [WWDFE, II, pp. xxxii; FMD, pp. 268-74; GID, pp. 98-100]

**Kan Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hem Raj; Brahmin; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 129; INMPM, I, p. 172]

**Kanhya alias Gayu:** Resident of distt

Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ruldu Ram; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew, actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists. The wounded people could not get even the first aid in Civil Hospital. The mob attacked on National Bank, Alliance Bank and killed few Englishmen there. Kanhya and few others had gone to the goods-shed and killed Mr. Robinson, railway guard; was arrested, tried in Guard Robinson Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Kaniya Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Harbhagwan; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 172]

**Kanshi Ram:** Born in 1883, resident of Maroli Kalan, Ambala, Haryana; s/o Ganga Ram; started revolutionary activities about the year 1903 after he had gone to America and seen the plight of Indians there; a great admirer of Sufi Amba Prasad and Lala Hardyal; his close associates were

Sohan Singh Bhakna, Kartar Singh Sarabha, Santokh Singh and G.D. Kumar; member of the Indian Association; founder of Indian Independent League at Portland; made donation of 200 dollars to Ghadar party funds; arrived in India in October 1914 for Ghadar party works; selected Ludhiana as a centre of his activities; visited several army cantonments and explained the aims and objects of Ghadar party; for securing more funds for secret plan of the party he helped a band of 15 revolutionaries to plunder the Moga Government treasury on 25 November 1914, in violent clash a Sub-Inspector and a *Zaildār* were shot dead; convicted and tried in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and confiscation of property; hanged on 27 March 1915. [*EFFP*, pp. 144-45; *WWIM*, I, p. 166; *MOP*, I, pp. 13-14, 89; *WWPFF*, II, pp. xvi-xvii]

**Kanshi Ram:** Resident of Talwindi Phindran, distt. Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Mathura Das; Brahmin; was 53 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 165; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 89]

**Kanshi Ram:** Resident of v. Bahlolpur, teh. Shakargarh, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Moti Ram; Saini; labourer; was 23 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he

was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 165; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 89]

**Kanshi:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; Arora; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 89]

**Kapur Singh:** Resident of Mohi, ps. Dakha, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Mit Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 241; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Karam Chand alias Milla:** Resident of Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Labhu; Arora; was 21 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 90]

**Karam Chand:** Resident of Lakhna, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan);



- s/o Khushal Chand; Khatri; shopkeeper; was 38 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 167; *INMPM*, I, p. 173]
- Karam Chand:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Faqir Chand; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case; by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Karam Singh:** Resident of Haripur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Bhana Ram; took active part in revolutionary activities in Punjab during the Ghadar period; arrested and sentenced to death; died on the gallows in the Lahore Central Jail in 1915. [*WWIM*, I, pp. 160-61; *MOP*, I, p. 2]
- Karam Singh:** Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 15 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 71]
- Karam Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and sedition; sentenced to death and hanged on 23 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 71]
- Kareemullah:** Resident of v. Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 16 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 71; *HSG*, I p. 399; *RIH*, p. 151; *WWDFI*, I, p. 206]
- Karim Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 7 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, pp. 71-72; *WWDFI*, I, p. 206]
- Karim Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 20 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 71; *WWDFI*, I, p. 206]
- Karim Baksh:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by

- hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 206]
- Karim Baksh:** Resident of Sonipat, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 24 December 1857. [WWIM, III, pp. 71-72; HSG, I p. 399; RIH, p. 151; WWDFP, I, p. 207]
- Karim Din:** Resident of Sohian Kalan, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gulab; Lohar (blacksmith); was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 167; JBM, p. 144; INMPM, I, p. 173; MOP, I, p. 91]
- Karim:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Chaukidar; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 169; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 173; MOP, I, p. 91]
- Karim:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 30 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 71; WWDFP, I, p. 206]
- Karm Baksh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Nabi Baksh; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide *hartāl* to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case; by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Karm Chand alias Billa:** Resident of Kucha Gandanwala, Namak Mandi, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Lal Chand; Arora; private employee; was 27 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 167; INMPM, I, p. 173]
- Karm Singh:** Resident of Kotla Ajner, ps. Khanna, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Sunder Singh, aged 45 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities;

absconded in the first case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 395 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 189, 208, 307]

**Kartar Singh** *alias* **Narain Singh**: Resident of Patiala, Punjab; s/o Bishen Singh, aged 25 years, Goldsmith; an active participant in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Section 121 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life; deported to Andamans. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 208, 307; *UHFS*, pp. 93-94; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Kartar Singh Saraba (1896-1915)** Born in 1896; resident of v. Saraba, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Mangal Singh; Jat. He left for Vancouver in 1907. He reached San Francisco in 1912, and obtained admission to the University of California; reacted strongly to the treatment given to the Indian labourers, contemptuously labeled as 'damned Hindus' or 'damned Collies'. His restless ardour soon brought him into contact with other Indians; along with some other students, he established Nalanda Students Hostel at Berkeley and started living there. Occasionally, Lala Hardayal also went to stay in that Hostel. Kartar Singh joined the Ghadar Party as the youngest of its founder members and began to devote most of his time to the publication of the *Ghadar*. He

himself composed some patriotic poems in Punjabi. With that Kartar Singh's work increased manifold. In 1914 Kartar Singh went to New York and got trained there in flying aeroplanes. In the same year, he was deputed to contact Baba Gurdit Singh of the *Kamagata Maru* on his return from Japan and reached Colombo in September 1914. From there he returned to the Punjab as determined revolutionary intent upon working for the expulsion of the British from India, worked quietly for some time among the villagers, trying to arouse their sentiments in favour of freedom from British rule. Approver Sucha Singh stated in his statement that Kartar Singh's morning orison consisted of "*Maro Faringhi*" and that his "*religion was to kill the Europeans*". Kartar Singh took part in the robbery committed in the village of Sahniewala to buy arms in order to fight against the British. After that he left for Bengal and met Vishnu Ganesh Pingley, Sachindra Nath Sanyal, Rash Behari Bose, and others. He planned with the Bengal revolutionaries for an organised Ghadar in Punjab and other parts of the country; visited the cantonments of Meerut, Ambala, Ferozepur, Lahore and Rawalpindi, and exhorted the soldiers to rise against the British rule in the cause of liberty and independence. But he and his sixty collaborators were betrayed by Kirpal Singh. Kartar Singh and other Ghadar heroes were put under trial in 1915 on a charge of seditious conspiracy. Kartar Singh gave a full statement in the court and gave an account of his skillfull performances. Next day also he repeated it. The judge warned him

about the consequences of his statement. Kartar Singh replied, "You can only hang us, isn't it? Do you think we are afraid?" Kartar Singh was convicted of offences under sections 121 (abetment of waging war), 121 A, 122, 124 A, 395, 396, 397, 398, 131 and 132 of the Indian Penal Code and awarded with death sentence. Kartar Singh and his colleagues were hanged in the Lahore Central jail on 16 November 1915. [LCC (TJ) 1915-16), NAI; *GD*, p 80; *DNB*, IV, pp. 51-52; *IR*, II, pp. 52-67; *SFH*, p. 188]

**Kartar Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ganda Singh; Arora; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 92]

**Kartar Singh:** Resident of Mauza Mangat, teh. Khalia, distt. Gujrat, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Ganda Singh; Arora; confectioner; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 170; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 173]

**Kartar Singh:** Resident of Chuharkana, distt Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Teja Singh; actively participated in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 at Chuharkana; joined

the *hartāl* on 15 April 1919 at Chuharkana; proceeded towards railway station with others and took implements from railway gang, damaged line and burnt railway station. Afterwards an armoured train with military and machine-guns arrived there and did indiscriminate shooting. Kartar Singh and others were arrested, tried in Chuharkana Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Kartar Singh:** Resident of Chand Mau, ps. Bagha Purana, Ferozepur, Punjab; s/o Sundar Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities against British rule; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was commuted to one of transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 224, 290]

**Kartar Singh:** Resident of Sursingh, ps. Khalra, Lahore; s/o Mangal Singh, aged 25 years, Goldsmith; an active part in revolutionary activities; arrested, and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 307; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Kashi Ram:** Resident of Morall, ps.

- Morinda, Ambala, Haryana; s/o Ganga Ram, Brahmin, member of one of the Committee which founded the Ghadar movement to which he subscribed 200 dollars; in America for 9 or 10 years; conspicuous throughout the whole Coast; present at the meeting held in the Sikh temple at Vancouver on 27 December 1913 at which he read a poem against Babu Singh and others who helped the authorities; left America in October 1914; arrived in Calcutta by ss. *Loma*; found in his possession papers and articles belonging to P.A. Khankode; on his arrival at his home quickly joined the campaign of the Punjab; a member of Moga dacoity party at Bhadowal with Nidhan Singh; arrested in the Ferozshahr murder case; convicted and hanged. [*GD*, p. 81; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 KW, Oct 1915, NAI; *SFH*, p. 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 108]
- Kashi Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Brahmin; private employee; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 165; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 172]
- Kashmir Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gurdiyial Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 93]
- Kashmiri Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 173]
- Kataar Singh:** Resident of v. Dhanaula, Nabha State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Tek Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 148]
- Kawul Khan:** Resident of Nagina, distt. Mewat, Haryana; served in British Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer on charged of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 29 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kazim Alee:** Resident of Delhi; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army and killing British officers in Lucknow; went to Delhi and caught by British troops; charged with murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



- Kehar Singh** *alias Kesari Singh alias Kesar Singh*: Resident of Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bhagat Singh, aged 27 years; sepoy of 23<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Platoon; arrested and Court Martialled at Dugsai in 1915 in connection with the mutiny in 23<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Platoon; sentenced to transportation for life and deported to Andamans in October 1915. [*UHFS*, p. 94]
- Kehar Singh**: Resident of Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Bhan Singh, aged 36; took part in the revolutionary activities and Ghadar movement; arrested on 29 September 1914; sentenced to transportation for life in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case of 1915; deported to Andamans. [*UHFS*, p. 94; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Kehar Singh**: Resident of Dharmasala Peshawarian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gopal Singh; Saini; private employee; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, *B Proc*, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *WWIM*, I, p. 173; *JBM*, p.135; *MOP*, I, p. 94]
- Kehar Singh**: Resident of Her Bhakna, teh. Tarn Taran, Punjab; s/o Sham Singh; Jat; farmer and Gurdwara priest; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, *B Proc*, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *WWIM*, I, p. 173; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 96]
- Keher Singh**: Resident of Mauza Sultanwind, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Veer Singh; Jat; farmer; was 26 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, *PGCS*, *B Proc*, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), *PSAC*; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), *NAI*; *WWIM*, I, p. 173; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 94]
- Keher Singh, alias K.S. Sidhu**: Resident of Sahnewal, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Bhagel Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case was arrested in May 1916; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 395/109 of IPC in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [*SFH*, pp. 189, 224; *INMPM*, I, p. 108]
- Keher Singh**: Resident of Mirhana, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh; a returned emigrant, 62 year of age; took part in the revolutionary activities in the Punjab and was in possession of arms and explosives; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 122 of IPC; sentenced by Lahore Tribunal to transportation for life and forfeiture of property; deported to Andamans and died in the Cellular Jail in 1920. [*GD*, p. 82; *LCC* (T), 1915-16), p. 382, *NAI*; *H/Poll-A*, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, *NAI*; *SFH*, pp. 189, 298;



*INMPM*, I, p. 108; *UHFSA*, p. 94; *WWIM*, I, p. 173; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Kehr Singh:** Resident of Mauza Varpal, Jail Jandiala, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Asa Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 173; *INMPM*, I, p. 173; *MOP*, I, p. 94]

**Kesar Mal:** Resident of Hafizabad, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Nanak Chand; took part in the complete *hartāl* against British rule on 14 April 1919 in Hafizabad. He was one among those who had gone to railway station, stopped train and attacked Lieutenant Tatam, who was setting in a first class compartment with his little boy. But meanwhile, others in crowd resented this behaviour and protected Tatam. Kesar Mal and few others were arrested tried in Hafizabad Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Kesar Singh:** Resident of Thatghar, ps. Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Bhup Singh, Jat of 40 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121, 121A, 124 and 131 of IPC; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property, later death sentence was commuted to one of

transportation for life; deported to Andamans. [LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 382, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 189, 298; *UHFSA*, p. 94; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Kesar Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gopal Singh; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 95]

**Kesar Singh:** Resident of Mauza Raja Sansi, teh. Ajnala, Punjab; s/o Chandu Mal; Arora; confectioner; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 174; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 94]

**Kesar Singh:** Resident of v. Gill, ps. Phul, State Nabha, Punjab; s/o Dhian Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 95]

**Kesho Ram:** Resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March 1919. British troops fired on unarmed

- people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Kesho Ram was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct. 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, II, p. 153; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Kewal Khan:** Resident of Saral, Firozpur, distt. Mewat, Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; s/o Saikhan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 29 March 1858. [*HSG*, I, p. 399; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khair Din:** Resident of Kucha Masjid, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mangtu; Teli (oil-merchant); was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 176; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 95]
- Khairatee:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 73; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khairathee:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 32 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 73; *WWDFP*, I, p. 211]
- Khairati Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 73; *WWDFP*, I, p. 211]
- Khairattee:** Resident of Narnaul, distt. Mahendragarh; Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 73; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khait Ram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 73; *HSG*, I p. 400; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khaj Bux:** Resident of Singhana near Narnaul, Haryana; a *sawār* in Jodhpur Legion; deserted British Indian Army and joined Uprising of 1857; took part in fighting against British forces; caught by British troops on charge of desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Khajoor Sultan:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p.73]
- Khanka:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 74; RIH, p. 152]
- Kharak Singh:** Resident of Bopa Rai, ps. Rai Kot Punjab; s/o Ganda Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 298]
- Khazan Singh:** Resident of v. Malloke, Faridkot State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Wazir Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Khazan Singh:** Resident of v. Peer ke Kot, teh. Raisar, Punjab; Khakrob; s/o Bhagwan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Khazan Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 74]
- Kheemun:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kheva Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 7 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 74]
- Khika Mal *alias* Nikka Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o Duni Chand Jai Ram Das; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops.

- [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 255; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 174]
- Khiva Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 7 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 74]
- Khizrudin:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Bhure; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 74; *HSG*, I p. 400; *RIH*, p. 152; *WWDFP*, I, p. 218]
- Khoda Bux Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in 9<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857 in Delhi; caught by British troops on charge of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857 at Jhajjar. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 7 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3, 1858, HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 75]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Delhi; joined service with Emperor and played active role in Uprising of 1857 against British; caught by British troops on charge of taking service with Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 6 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted British Indian Army and joined the service of Emperor; took active part in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi; captured by British troops on charges of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Faridabad, Haryana; Munihar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced

- to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 75; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Bynsi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attack and murder of British officers; caught by British on charge of attempt to murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *chaprāsi*; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Sumun Khan's forces and fought actively against British forces; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Punjab; Urru; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British on charge of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 75]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 75-76; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khoda Bux:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoobee:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoobram:** Resident of Teliwara,



- Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 of Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 21 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khooda Bux Nawab:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking British officers; caught by British on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khooda Bux:** Resident of Lahore Gate, Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khooda Bux:** Resident of Palwal, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khooj Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and charged with aiding sepoy against British rule; executed by hanging on 2 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoorum Bukht:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charge with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khooshal:** Resident of Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 6 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 76; *HSG*, I, p. 400; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Khoosseeram:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khoshle:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder of Englishmen; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Khossallah:** Resident of Sakurpur, Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death;



executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Khuda Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British Army; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 28 August 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 75]

**Khuda Baksh:** Resident of v. Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 75; WWDF, I, p. 218]

**Khuda Bux:** Resident of Kucha Kasain, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Vasao Shah; Fakir; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 178; JBM, p. 132; INMPM, I, p. 174; MOP, I, p. 96]

**Khuda Dad Khan:** Resident of village Jasser, ps. Narowal, Sialkot (now in Pakistan); professor in Islamia College, Peshawar; an intimate college friend of Har Dayal; took active part in revolutionary activities; hanged in the Delhi Conspiracy Case in Delhi. [GD, p. 85]

**Khuda Dad:** Resident of Kasur, distt.

Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Nadir; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened in Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired on the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Khuda Dad was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission; sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Khugga:** Resident of Baiswara, Haryana; Brahmin; an officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of helping forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Khurram Bakht:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed on 15 December 1857 by orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi.

[*WWDFP*, I, p. 219]

**Khurram Baksh:** Resident of distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 10 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 76; *HSG*, I p. 400; *RIH*, p. 152; *WWDFP*, I, p. 219]

**Khurram Jat:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi on 11 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 76]

**Khurrumbukht:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Khushal Singh:** Resident of Fatehpur, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jiwan Singh; Jat; farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 179; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 174]

**Khushal Singh:** Resident of Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Kahan Singh; Ahluwalia; private employee; was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13

April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 179; *INMPM*, I, p. 174]

**Khushal Singh:** Resident of Padri, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Suchet Singh, aged 22; joined the revolutionaries; took part in the Chabba dacoity; arrested and convicted under sections 121, 121A and 396 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. The sentence was commuted to transportation for life. [*GD*, p. 85; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 383, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, p. 190, 298; *UHFSA*, p. 95; *HCI*, p. 251; *MOP*, I, p. 96]

**Khushali Ahir:** Resident of v. Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; a wealthy Ahir; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British soldiers on charge of aiding the anti-British forces; sentenced to death along with eight other persons of his village; all the nine persons were hanged from a tree situated at a place inside the present Kamala Nehru Park at Gurgaon on 11 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 76; *HSG*, I p. 400; *RIH*, p. 152]

**Khushi Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nikka Mal; Brahmin; private employee; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 179; *JBM*,

- p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 96]
- Khushi Ram:** Resident of v. Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; s/o Chandu Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for sedition; sentenced to death and hanged on 6 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 76]
- Khusi Ram:** Resident of Pindi Saidpur, Pind Dadan Khan, distt. Jhelum, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Lala Bhagwan Das; student; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 179; *INMPM*, I, p. 174]
- Khyratee:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kimeean:** Resident of Delhi; a female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Imperial house during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [*F. Poll.* no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Kirpa Ram:** Resident of Kutalashahi, Fatia, Gujrat, Punjab; a school master but arrested in connection with the First Mandalay (Burma) Conspiracy Case in 1916; sentenced to death; later sentence was commuted to transportation for life; deported to Andamans. [*UHFSa*, p. 94; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Kirpa Ram:** Resident of Kot Karam Chand, Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Ganda Ram; Brahmin; businessman; was 26 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 180; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 96]
- Kirpa Singh:** Resident of Taung, Majri, ps. Anandpur, Punjab; s/o Jawahar Singh, aged 27 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 131 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [*H/Poll-A*, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 209, 307]
- Kirpal Singh:** Resident of Bopa Rai, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Narain Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [*H/Poll-A*, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 298; *HCJ*, p. 251]

- Kirpal Singh:** Resident of Qila Bhangian, Kucha Darbara Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Partap Singh; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 180; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 174; MOP, I, p. 97]
- Kishan *alias* Khushi:** Resident v. Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; s/o Chandu; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 6 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 400; RIH, p. 153]
- Kishan Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; businessman; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 180; JBM, p. 148; INMPM, I, p. 174]
- Kishan Chand:** Resident of Kucha Pandittan, Guru Mahal, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Amir Chand; Khatri; businessman; was 38 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 180; JBM, p. 130; INMPM, I, p. 174; MOP, I, p. 97]
- Kishan Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 174; MOP, I, p. 97]
- Kishan Lal:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sham Dass; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, pp. 180-81]
- Kishen Bul:** Resident of Garhi distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took active part in plundering European property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kishna:** Resident of Sonipat, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising; led an attack upon British officers who were taking away some captured Patriots from Rohtak district; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of attack and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kishunlull:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British

- rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 77; *HSG*, I, p. 400; *RIH*, p. 153]
- Koondun Singh:** Resident of Haryana; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 78; *HSG*, I, p. 400; *RIH*, p. 153]
- Koonja:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 3 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Koonja:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kootuboodeen:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Sheikh; s/o Karim Baksh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 79-80; *HSG*, I, p. 400; *RIH*, p. 154]
- Koshnak:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Bhishti; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with having joined and taken part in rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kowkub Bux:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857 caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kowkub Bux:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kowur Chand:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 78; *HSG*, I, p. 400; *RIH*, p. 154]
- Krishan Gopal Rao:** Resident of v. Nangal Pathani, Gurgaon, Haryana; Ahir;



- Kotwāl* of Meerut; organised the patriotic forces in Haryana region in collaboration with Raja Nahar Singh of Ballabgarh, Nawab of Jhajjar and Rao Shahamat Khan of Mewat and launched the struggle against British rule in 1857; participated in several battles against British rule; killed during the bitterly fought battle of Nasibpur near Narnaul; his younger brother, Rao Ram Lal, was also killed in this battle; Raja Nahar Singh of Ballabgarh and the Nawab of Jhajjar were captured by the British and hanged, while Rao Shahamat Khan was shot dead. [WWIM, III, p. 77]
- Kubbeera:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; *chaprāsi*; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of joining insurgents and aiding them in attack on Hissar; convicted and sentenced to death on 9 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Kubberodeen:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kudhia:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kudma:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping anti-British forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kudmah:** Resident of Panipat, Haryana; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by the British and charged with highway robbery of British party; hanged on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kuli Beg:** Resident of Chandni Chowk, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 13 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 78]
- Kullian Singh:** Resident of Jugdispur, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops in Haryana and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kulloo Beg:** Resident of Sonipat, Haryana; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops and charged with rebellion against the British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3



(1858), HSAP]

**Kulloo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 70; *RIH*, p. 151]

**Kullooa:** Resident of Chajjunagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSA; *WWIM*, III, p. 69; *RIH*, p. 151]

**Kullun Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Rajput; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and charged with mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 13 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kullun:** Resident of Dighot distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering European property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kullunder Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in Uprising of

1857; arrested by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kullunder Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kullundur Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kumia:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 3 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Kumiah:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi

- Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWDFP*, I, p. 220]
- Kumiah:** Resident of Delhi; Samuli; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kummul:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kummurooden:** Resident of Kanod, (Mahendragarh), Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined Imperial army fighting against British; caught by British on charge rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kundhar Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 26 April 1858.[*WWIM*, III, p. 78]
- Kunia:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kunwur Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kureem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed by hanging on 7 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 21; *WWDFP*, I, p. 206]
- Kureem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kureem Bux:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; an officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi;

- accused of helping forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 32 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 71; *WWDFF*, I, p. 206]
- Kureem:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with aiding rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 30 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 71]
- Kureem Bux:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; went to Delhi and joined the fighting against British army; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurreem Bux:** Resident of Balabhgarh, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; took part in 1857 Uprising; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 72; *RIH*, p. 152; *WWDFF*, I, p. 206]
- Kurreem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 32 (1858) HSAP]
- Kurreem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 72; *RIH*, p. 152]
- Kurreem Bux:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurreem Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; *sawār* in 13 Irregular Cavalry; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurreem:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participate in 1857 Uprising; joined

- Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined fighting against British; caught by British on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurremoollah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurrem Bux:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurrem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurremoola :** Resident to Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops safter reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858; [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kurur Khan:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; a *sawār* in Jodhpur Legion; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army along with other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kuuberroodeen:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Kwaja Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; eunuch; attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being associated with Bahadur Shah, during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Kwur Chund:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

## L

- Labh Singh:** Resident of Chak Walian, Kasur, Lahore, Punjab; s/o Ram Singh, aged 30 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 209, 307]
- Labh Singh:** Resident of Waltoha, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Bur Singh, aged 22 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 308]
- Labhoo:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 98]
- Labhu Mal:** Resident of Kucha Zargaran, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hira Lal; flour merchant; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 188; *INMPM*, I, p. 174; *MOP*, I, p. 98]
- Labhu Ram:** Resident of Chowk Pasian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chaju Ram; Khatri; student; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 175; *MOP*, I, p. 98]
- Labhu Ram:** Resident of Kucha Bhabrian,

Katra Ramgarhian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Bania; clerk in National Bank of India; was 27 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 141]

**Labhu:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Hira Nand; took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartal* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartal* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by the military picket near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [*INCR*, I; *WWIM*, I, p. 188; *WWPFF*, II, p. 164; *FML*]

**Labhu:** Resident of Bazar Khair Din, Katra Ramgarhian, Punjab; s/o Mangu; Tarkhan (carpenter); attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *INMPM*, I, p. 175]

**Labhu:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Chandu; participated in the nationalist activities; took part in the complete *hartal* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April;

with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired on the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Labhu was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 19 May 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 98; *FML*]

**Lachhman Singh:** Resident of Mauza Chabba, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dyal Singh; Jat; farmer; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 189; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 175; *MOP*, I, p. 98]

**Lachhman Singh:** Resident of v. Muradpur, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Prabha Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 189]

**Lachhman:** Soldier in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; stationed at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in



protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured along with his Subedar-Major and tried by court martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [WWIM, III, p. 80]

**Lachman Kaur:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where she was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 148; INMPM, I, p. 175; MOP, I, p. 98]

**Lachman Singh:** Resident of Mauza Muradpura, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Harya Singh; Mehra; farmer; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 189; JBM, p. 145; INMPM, I, p. 175; MOP, I, p. 98]

**Laheea:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Kasai; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule;

convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Lahru:** Resident of v. Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 7 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 80; HSG, I p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Laika:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Laikha Jat:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging in January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 82; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Laikha:** Resident of Chajjunagar, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Delhi on 12 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 82; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Lainah Singh:** Resident of Punnoo, distt.

- Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Mutsudda [Musadda] Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 15 September 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb 1872, F Nos. 57-58, NAI; *WWIM*, II, p. 172; *MOP*, I, p. 100]
- Lakeer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Lakha Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o Ram Singh; a Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malerkotla butchers on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder under Section 302 of Indian Penal Code; detained in Moulmein (Burma) jail under provisions of Regulation III of 1818 and died there on 5/6 February 1903. [F/Deptt, Intel-B, Sept 1903, FNo. 376, NAI; *KMFSP*, p. 282]
- Lakhman:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Lal Chand Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Kamboh; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 138]
- Lal Singh:** Resident of Bhure, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mihan Singh; took part in the *Jhār Sāhib* meeting and other activities of the revolutionaries in the Punjab; arrested and convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 122 of IPC; sentenced by Lahore Tribunal to transportation for life and forfeiture of property; deported to Cellular Jail, Andamans in 1916. [*GD*, p. 91; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 383, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 191, 298; *UHFSa*, p. 95; *HCJ*, p. 251; *MOP*, I, p. 99]
- Lal Singh:** Resident of Narangwal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Udhe Singh, aged 30 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 308]
- Lal Singh:** Resident of Padri Kalan, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kharak Singh, Jat; took active part in

revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 302, 120-B and 395/109 of IPC in the Padri Murder Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [*SFH*, p. 230; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Lal Singh:** Resident of Sahabana, ps. Sahnewal, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Dyal Singh; used to be at one time in the 14<sup>th</sup> Sikhs; later took active part in revolutionary activities; involved in Ferozshahr murder along with other revolutionaries; arrested by the police; convicted, sentenced to death and hanged. [*GD*, p. 91; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915, NAI; *SFH*, p. 301; *INMPM*, I, p. 109; *MOP*, I, p. 99]

**Lal Singh:** Resident of v. Sanghua, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; village *lambardār*; visited neighbouring villages of Gumanpura and Besathe where he urged the people to rise and cut railway line. Suddenly a large number of people at once set out to accomplish this purpose. Two whole sections of the up and down lines, with their sleepers, were removed leaving parallel gaps 30 feet long. The engine and few wagons of a goods train were derailed; sixteen persons were arrested by police. Lal Singh also arrested and accused in Gumanpura Case; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Viceroy afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*; *WWPFF*, I, p. xlvii-iii]

**Lal Singh:** Resident of Vehra Nadian,

Katra Karm Singh, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Phula Singh; Kamboh; misri shop; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 192; *INMPM*, I, p. 175; *MOP*, I, p. 99]

**Lall Singh:** Resident of Chahul, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Dal Singh; Constable; 25 years old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced to transportation for life under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb 1872, F Nos. 57-58, NAI]

**Lall Singh:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Lallah:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of killing Englishmen and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Lalljee:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Ahir; s/o Moti Ram; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Laloo Teli:** Resident of Purana Qila, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 11 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 81; WWDF, I, p. 232]
- Laloo:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to Imperial forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Laloo:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Balmiki; a sweeper; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Lalu:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita; Arora; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 138; INMPM, I, p. 175; MOP, I, p. 100]
- Latif Baksh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; deserted British Indian Army and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 22 May 1858 by the orders of the Special Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 232]
- Laynah Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bolaka Singh; Ramgarhia; Tarkhan (carpenter); 25 years old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Amritsar butchers on 14 and 15 June 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Amritsar; tried in Amritsar Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced to transportation for life under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 4 Nove 1871, F Nos. 67-68, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, Feb 1872, F Nos. 57-58, NAI]
- Leager:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Leelu:** Resident of Shah Turkman, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Lehna Singh:** Resident of Rasulpur Khurd, Jail Fatehpur, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mala Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 193; INMPM, I, p. 175]
- Lehna Singh:** Resident of v. Sakraudi, teh. Bhawani Garh, Punjab; *zamindar*; s/o Mehtab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; WWIM, II, p. 100]
- Lekha:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with plundering *thānas*; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Luchmun:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Luchmun:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 80; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Luchmun:** Resident of Garhi distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took active part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Luhroo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 82]
- Lulchmun:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule;

sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 80; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Lutfun:** Resident of Delhi; a female attendant in Court of Emperor;

captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 Dec. 1858, NAI]



# M

**Madan Ali:** Resident of v. Sohna distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Sayed; s/o Hinayat Ali; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; charged with rebellion against British rule and hanged on 1 February 1858. [*HSG*, I, p, 401; *RIH*, p. 154]

**Madan Mohan:** Resident of Bazar Ghantaghar, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dr. Mani Ram; Khatri; student; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *INCR*, I, pp. 56-57; *WWIM*, I, p. 195; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 175; *MOP*, I, p. 101]

**Madan Singh:** Resident of Gaga, ps. Barki, Lahore; s/o Mal Singh, Tarkhan, aged 28 years; a Sikh preacher in Lahore Cantonment; an intermediary between the revolutionaries and disaffected troops in the Cantonment; convicted under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC; sentenced by the Lahore

Tribunal to transportation and forfeiture of property; deported to Andamans. [*GD*, p. 92; *LCC* (TJ), 1915-16), p. 383, NAI; *H/Poll-A*, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 191, 298; *UHFSA*, p. 96; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Madanlal Dhingra (1887-1909):** Born in 1887; resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sahib Ditta Mal; Khatri. He left for England in May 1906, got admitted in the University College of Engineering, London and visited India House (founded by Shyamji Krishnavarma in 1905 for Indian Students). He was a resident of India House in May 1907 for about a month, March or April 1908 for six months and in April 1909. There, he came in contact with V.D. Savarkar, Bapat and other revolutionaries who had connection with the Indian revolutionaries active in Paris. The India House, London, had become the hub of revolutionary activities between 1907-1909. It's programme and ideology spurred on Madan to action. He was present in the 50th anniversary of the 1857, (Martyrs Day) celebrated in India

House on 10 May 1907. India House was known as the place of seditious activities against British rule in India. Thus, Criminal Intelligence Agencies in England started keeping eye on those who were associated with it. Sir William Curzon Wyllie, A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India used to spy over the activities of the Indian patriots in London. Madan decided to kill Curzon Wyllie, and for this purpose he became member of the Institute of Imperial Studies. On 1<sup>st</sup> July 1909, when Curzon Wyllie come to the Institute of Imperial Studies, and entered the Jehangir Hall, Madan placed the muzzle close to Sir Curzon's face and fired four shots. One bullet shattered Curzon's right eye, and another bullet pierced his face below the left eye. As Wyllie fell, Dhingra fired another shot at Dr. Cawas Khurshedji Lalcaca who had reached forward to save Wyllie; he too fell down and died on the way to St. George Hospital. While searching him, the police recovered a picture postcard depicting the blowing off Indian Rebels from the muzzles of field gun in India, 1857-58 and a portrait of Lord Curzon on which was pencilled "Heathen Dog"; put under police custody and removed to Brixton jail. He was subjected to severe cross-examination, but answered the interrogations with a smile. He was put under trial. Once, he saluted in a military fashion in the court, and addressed the judge, "Thank you my Lord, I am glad to have the honour of dying for my Countrymen." Madan Lal subsequently became India's first martyr on a foreign soil when he kissed the

hangman's rope at the Pentonville prison on 17 August, 1909. [*Trb*, 2 July 1909, 25 July 1909; H/Poll, Poll-A, Sept 1909, F Nos. 66-68; H/Poll-B, Aug 1909, F Nos. 120-129, NAI; *MLDRM*, pp. 7-9, 22, 32-43]

**Madaree:** Resident of Lado Sarai, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against the British army; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule and supporting Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 20 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 83; *WWDFP*, I, p. 235]

**Madho:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Barber; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 175]

**Madho:** Resident of Bazar Kasaiyan, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Rijha; Barber; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 195]

**Madho:** Resident of Narowal, distt. Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Raja; Barber; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in

- firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 195; JBM, p. 145; INMPM, I, p. 175; MOP, I, p. 101]
- Madhosh Khan Pathan:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 11 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 84; WWDF, I, p. 235]
- Maha Singh:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Dhobi; s/o Kewal Ram; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 8 December 1857. [HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Mahan Singh:** Resident of v. Chaoke ps. Malaud, Ilaqa Kot, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mangal Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Mahana:** Resident of Chuharkana, Sheikhpura, Punjab (now in Pakistan); cultivator; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 198; INMPM, I, p. 176]
- Maharaj Singh:** Resident of Kasil, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh, aged 25 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Section 121 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 210, 308]
- Mahboob Ali:** Soldier in the Sappers and Miners Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed in April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 85]
- Mahbub Shah:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ahmad Shah; Syed; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 175; MOP, I, p. 102, WWIM, I, p. 222]
- Maheah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Maher Chund:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of highway robbery of British property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mahesha:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Amru; took part in nationalist activities; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar, as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; he was one of those who helped the wounded persons and took them to the Civil Hospital for first aid, but it is said that Mr. Plomer (British Doctor) sent them away, saying that 'people would make their own arrangements.' Mahesha and others were taking some of the wounded persons to Dr. Kidar Nath's house near *Zenānā* Hospital. On the way Mrs. Easden, on seeing the wounded, laughed and said that 'Hindus and Mohammedans had got what they deserved.' Mahesha and others forced their way into Hospital and tried to find out Mrs. Easden but she escaped. Later on he was arrested, tried by Martial Law Commission in Amritsar (Mrs. Easden's) Case and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life in 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Mahfooz Ali:** Resident of v. Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; soldier in the Gwalior Contingent of British Indian Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldier and hanged on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div.), F.No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 85; HSG, I p. 401; RIH, p. 154; WWDFE, I, p. 237]
- Mahfuz Ali:** Resident of v. Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Haryana; s/o Amanat Ali; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div.) F.No. 3, (1958), HSAP; HSG, I, p, 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Mahmudah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mahi:** Resident of near Jallianwala Bagh outside Sultanwind Gate, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lahna; Jat; shepherd; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops.

- [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 199; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 102]
- Mahinder Singh:** Resident of Majri, ps. Khanna, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Narsim Singh, aged 40 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 308]
- Mahmood Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mahmood Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 86; WWDFE, I, p. 237]
- Mahmood:** Resident of Punjab; Uru; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces; accused of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mahmud Ali:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; an official in the Court of Nawab of Jhajjar; arrested in October 1857 by Showers; executed in December 1857 by hanging at Delhi. [HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Mahna Singh:** Resident of Chuharkana, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 at Chuharkana, actively involved in *hartāl* on 15 April 1919 at Chuharkana; proceeded towards railway station with others and took implements from railway gang, damaged the line and burnt railway station. Afterwards an armoured train with military and machine-guns arrived there and did indiscriminate shooting. Mahna Singh and others were arrested, tried in Chuharkana Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Mahsal:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with highway robbery of British property and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mahtab Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; a gifted writer; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death;

executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 92; WWDFE, I, p. 236]

**Mahtab:** Resident of Shahjahanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Dalmer Ranghar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; charged with rebellion against British rule and hanged on 1 February 1858. [HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Makbool Huq:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; went to Delhi and joined fighting against British army; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Makhan Singh:** Resident of v. Aulakh, Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in insurrection on 16 April 1919 in which the *Patvārkhānā* containing records of six villages was burnt at Aulakh village. The mob raised shouts that British Raj was extinct. Eight persons were arrested. Gand Singh also arrested and accused in Aulakh Case, burning of Patwarikhana, tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML; WWFFF, I, p. xlix]

**Makhan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana;

took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 November 1857. [HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Makhum Ram:** s/o Mindah; *ḥavāldār* in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in protest against general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. (WWIM, III, pp. 86-87)

**Maladeen:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Maladeen:** Resident of Delhi; Lodha; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; captured by British army on charge of rebellion against British rule;



- convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Malooka Meo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 87; RIH, p. 154]
- Mam Raj:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Sheohar Nath; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Chet Ram was one of those who received bullet wound in firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; WWIM, II, p. 184; WWDF, I, p. 239; FMD, pp. 268-69]
- Mamun:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined Imperial army in fighting against British; caught by British on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Man Singh:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Dhobi; s/o Khemoo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 87; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]
- Man Singh:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of murder of Messrs Teylor and Brum and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death and hanged on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mana:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Manak Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ataro Mal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 103]
- Manak Chand:** Resident of Kucha Gosain, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chajju Mal; broker; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922),

PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 209; INMPM, I, p. 176]

HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 88; HSG, I, p. 401; RIH, p. 154]

**Mandu:** Resident of Chuharkana, distt. Gujranawala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 at Chuharkana actively involved in *hartāl* on 15 April 1919 at Chuharkana; proceeded towards railway station with others and took implements from railway gang, damaged the line and burnt railway station. Afterwards an armoured train with military and machine-guns arrived there and did indiscriminate shooting. Mandu and others were arrested, tried in Chuharkana Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Manee Chund:** Resident of Delhi; Bania; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 3 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Manee:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858),

**Mangal Dass:** Resident of v. Chabhal Kalan, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Diyaloo, Bairagi; tailor; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 214; JBM, p. 145; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 103]

**Mangal Ram:** Resident of Katra Ramgarhian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Giyani Mal; Khatri; canal contractor; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 214; JBM, p. 141; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 103]

**Mangal Sen:** Resident of Hafizabad, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Nihal Chand; took part in the complete *hartāl* against British rule on 14 April 1919 at Hafizabad. He was one among those who had gone to railway station, stopped train and attacked Lieutenant Tatam, who was in a first class compartment with his little boy. But meanwhile, others in crowd resented this behaviour and protected Tatam. Mangal Sen and few others were arrested, tried in Hafizabad Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death.

- However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o Samaund Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Raikot (Ludhiana) butchers in 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Raikot; tried in Raikot Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 5 August 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 29 July 1871, F Nos. 45-61, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, 19 Aug. 1871, F Nos. 26-32, NAI]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kaniya Mal; Ramsahi; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 103]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Dhattal, teh. Ajnala, Amritsar, Punjab; Sadh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 143; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 104]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Lalpur, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Sarmukh Singh, aged 31 years; a *Korea* and *Tosa Maru* passenger; arrested and interned on arrival in India; attended a seditious meeting at Sacramento in America and on the voyage to India was one of those deputed to obtain arms from the sepoys at Penang; served previously in the Arsenal and in the police at Hong Kong; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC; sentenced by Lahore Tribunal to transportation for life and forfeiture of property; deported to the Cellular Jail in October 1915. [GD, p. 94; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 383, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 191, 298; UHFSA, p. 96; HCJ, p. 251]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Mauza Lauhke [Lohka], teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; Jat; village *lambardār*, landowner and cultivator; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F.No. 139 (1921), F.No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 214; JBM, p. 141; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 103]
- Mangal Singh:** Resident of Waltoha, Lahore, Punjab; s/o Mul Singh, aged 40 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 308]
- Mangat Ram:** Resident of Amritsar,

Punjab, took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April 1919 in Amritsar demanding release of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; arrested and charged with assaulting Miss Sherwood; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Mani Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nar Singh; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 104]

**Mani Ram:** Resident of Kucha Bagh, Katra Khazana, Bazar Chaudhrian, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Khanaya Ram; Khatri; hawker; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 216; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 104]

**Mani:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Asdu; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919, at Amritsar, as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and

Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British Acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioners house) fired on unarmed processionists charged for killing Sergeant Rowland, the cantonment electrician near Rigo Bridge; tried in Rigo Bridge Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; MOP, I, p. 102; FML]

**Mannab:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Ahir; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Manon:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Per Bux; Saka; weaver; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 209; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 176; MOP, I, p. 104]

**Mansa Ram:** Resident of Kucha Sewa Sial, Katra Dulo, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Narsing Das; Khatri; broker; was 25 year old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI;

- WWIM*, I, p.217; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 176]
- Mansha Singh:** Resident of Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case, 1916; sentenced to transportation for life under Sections 121, 121-A of IPC and deported to Andamans. [*UHFS*, p. 96; *HC*, p. 251]
- Manu:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Manwar Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *kotwāl* in the service of the Nawab of Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; killed by the British forces on 18 October 1857 after the fall of Jhajjar. [*HSG*, I, p, 401; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Maqsood Ali:** *Sawār* in the Fourth Light Cavalry of British Indian Army; posted in the Sutlej Division, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged in April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 89]
- Maqsood:** Soldier in the Cavalry Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 21 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 89]
- Maroo:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Masabeeru:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Brahmin; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Masadeen:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Masita Syed:** Resident of Turkman Gate, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 89; *WWDF*, I, p. 246]
- Mastan Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o



- Kishan Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Raikot (Ludhiana) butchers in 1871; arrested and charged with murder at Raikot; tried in Raikot Butchers Murder Case 1871; sentenced under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code and executed on 5 August 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, 29 July 1871, F Nos. 45-61, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A, 19 Aug. 1871, F Nos. 26-32, NAI]
- Mastan Singh:** Resident of Narangwal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Mehtab Singh, aged 35 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 308]
- Mata Din Lodha:** Resident of Teliwara, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 90; *WWDF*, I, p. 246]
- Mata Din:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in uprising of 1857; arrested by the British authorities and tried for sedition; "sentenced" to death and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 90; *HSG*, I p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155; *WWDF*, I, p. 246]
- Mathra Singh:** Born in 1883; resident of Dhudyal, ps. Chakwal, Jhelum, (now in Pakistan); s/o Hari Singh, Khatri; took part in revolutionary activities in Punjab; arrested at Lahore on 19 February 1916; a leader and an expert Bomb-maker; escaped into Afghanistan and having subsequently made his way to Russian Turkestan was arrested there and made over to British authorities; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 132 and 302/109 of IPC in the Third Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 2-3-1918); sentenced to death and hanged on 27 March 1917. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 55-77, Sep 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 191-192, 227, 290; *INMPM*, I, p. 109; *EFFP*, pp. 166-68; *MOP*, I, pp. 20-21, 97; *WWPFF*, II, p. xxvi]
- Matroo Meo:** Resident of v. Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 90; *HSG*, I p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Matta Deen:** Resident of Sandi, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh; a sepoy in Hoosainee Regiment of Jhajjar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops in Haryana and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Maulvee Ismail:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; took leading part in 1857 Uprising; imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; tried and convicted; sentenced to transportation for life on 13 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Maulvi Mohammad Baqir:** Resident of Delhi; pioneer Journalist and editor of *Dehli Urdū Akhbār* which was founded



- in 1836; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; wrote many articles against British authority and called upon the people to rise against foreign rule; reminded Hindus and Muslims of Hindoostan about their ancestral and old age composite culture and unity which they had developed by living together for many centuries; highlighted economic exploitation of Hindoostan by an alien Government; also advocated for the expulsion of the British from India; he was captured and shot dead by Major Hodson after the fall of Delhi in September 1857. [DUA, NAI; HUI; WWIM, III, p. 95; WWDF, I, p. 162]
- Mauna:** Resident of Shahi Masjid, Delhi; Kahar; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 10 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 88; WWDF, I, p. 244]
- Meah Jan:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; caught by British soldiers during reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Medee:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 91; HSG, I, p. 402; RIH, p. 155]
- Medha:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Abdool:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Chottun:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Imamoodeen:** Resident of Gali Kunchi, Delhi; Syed participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by the British after reoccupation of Delhi on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Meer Khan:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; went to Delhi with other fellows and joined fighting against British army; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Khan:** Resident of Raisina, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 93; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Meer Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; a *sawār* in 4<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 93]
- Meer Khan:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 90]
- Meer Kurban Alli:** Resident of Turkman Gate, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 93; *WWDFP*, I, p. 252]
- Meer Mohomed Hussin:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Rehmat Alee:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British and charged with attacking Englishmen with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meer Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; took active part in fighting against British in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 93]
- Meer Sumsodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule;

- convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meerabas:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meerah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meeroo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Meeru Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mehar Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Har Sahai; shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 221; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 105]
- Mehar Chund:** Resident of Delhi; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in capturing British property in Delhi; caught by British forces on charge of theft and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mehboob Bux:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Raushan Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 91; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Mehboob Karim Pathan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 91]
- Mehbooboolla Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen

- with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mehdee:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mehmood Shikoh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Abbas Shikoh; participated in Uprising 1857; took part in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Imperial family and rebellion against British rule; convicted of crime and sentenced to suffer death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 86; WWDF, I, p. 237]
- Mehmood:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Ranghar; participated in Uprising of 1857; took active part in fighting against British troops; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mehr Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 177; MOP, I, p. 105]
- Mehr Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops and died. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 177]
- Mehr Din:** Resident Chuharkana, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Arura; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 at Chuharkana actively involved in *hartāl* on 15 April 1919 at Chuharkana; proceeded towards railway station with others took implements from railway gang, damaged the line and burnt railway station. Afterwards an armoured train with military and machine-guns arrived there and did indiscriminate shooting. Mehr Din and others were arrested, tried in Chuharkana Case by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Mehr Sain:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Mandhoo; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the

- Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Mehr Singh:** Resident of Punjab; s/o Gulaba; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; arrested and charged for "dacoity with murder" under Section 396 of Indian Penal Code; sentenced to death, later on death sentence commuted to transportation for life to Andaman [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]
- Mehr Singh:** Resident of Fatehgarh, ps. Sadr, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Bhagal Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; tried in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, p. 290; *UHFS*, p. 96; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Mehru Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Sahai; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 106]
- Mehtab Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Ludhiana, Punjab; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers; sentenced to death and hanged on 17 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 92]
- Mehtab Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers; charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 3 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 92]
- Mehtab:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 91-92]
- Mehur Chund:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mela Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mathura Dass; goldsmith; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC;



- H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 221-22; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 106]
- Mela:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 106]
- Mela:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ganga Ram; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar, Punjab; demanding release of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; arrested and charged with crimes of for assaulting Miss Sherwood; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Meva Singh:** Resident of Kucha Kamboh, Katra Jallianwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hakim Singh; Ahluwalia; confectioner; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 222; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 106]
- Mewa Singh:** Resident of Punjab; a Komagata Maru passenger killed William Hopkinson on 21 October 1914, who went to appear as witness for Bela Singh (an informer of British authorities), who opened fire on the passengers of Komagata Maru and killed Bhag Singh of Bhikewind and Battan Singh of Dael Singh; sentenced to death. In his confessional statement said that he had not committed the crime in his personal interest or enmity, but he could not see the wrong being done to his innocent countrymen. He said: "This is what led me to take Hopkinson's life and sacrifice my own life in order to lay bare oppression exercised upon my innocent people through his influence in the eyes of the whole world. And I, performing the duty of a true Sikh and remembering the name of God, will proceed towards the scaffold with the same amount of pleasure as the hungry babe does towards its mother. I shall gladly have the rope around my neck thinking it to be a rosary of God's name..." [*PHT*, pp. 44-45]
- Meyohor Khan:** Resident of Shahdara, Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mhobbali Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Khatri; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 10 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



- Mian Amin Sahib:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; shot dead by the British at Bhojla Pahari. [WWDF, I, p. 25]
- Mian Jawahir Singh:** Resident of Saini Mori, Mandi State, Himachal Pradesh; s/o Bhikam Rajput; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121A, 122 and 302-115 of IPC in the Mandi Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property to the Mandi State. [SFH, p. 233]
- Mian Mohammad Amin Panjakush:** Resident of Delhi; a gifted writer; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by British soldiers after the fall of Delhi in September 1857; taken to Rajghat and shot dead; his dead body was thrown into the Jamuna. [WWIM, III, p. 92]
- Mir Faiz Ali:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and tried for treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 39; WWDF, I, p. 125]
- Mir Ghulam:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 92]
- Mir Mian Kazi:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by British soldiers after fall of Delhi in September 1857; taken to Rajghat and shot dead; his dead body was thrown into the Jamuna. [WWIM, III, p. 93]
- Miraj Din:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nabi Bux; Kharasi; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 177; MOP, I, p. 107]
- Miraj Din:** Resident of Kucha Awal, Thana Lohgarh, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nabha *alias* Ladhu; Kharasi; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 177; MOP, I, p. 107]
- Miran Bux:** Resident of Bazar Ghumaran, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nikka; Kashmiri; potter; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 222; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 177; MOP, I, p. 107]
- Mirza Abadali:** Born in Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in

- defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 93; WWDFE, I, p. 252]
- Mirza Abidoodeen** *alias* **Mirza Munjhlay**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Zahurooddeen; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and "sedition" against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Aboobukur**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; grandson of Bahadur Shah Zafar; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; after fall of Delhi took shelter in Humayun Tomb on 20 September 1857; arrested by British troops under command of Major Hodson on 22 September 1857; taken into a bullock cart near Khuni Darwaza and ordered by Hodson to take off his upper garments; he was shot dead by Hodson and his body was driven to Kotwali and laid on the stone slabs outside the building before he was buried. [MRC, VII, pt. II, p. 73; WWIM, III, p. 3; GID, p. 89]
- Mirza Ahmed Jann**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Khoorrum Bukht; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with family of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial. [F Poll No 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Ahmud Buksh**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kadir Buksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted of crime and sentenced to suffer death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 4]
- Mirza Alladane**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Azeezodeen**: Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Azizuddin**: Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; old and respectable man; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 13; HSG, I p. 391; RIH, p. 141; WWDFE, I, p. 40]

- Mirza Babur Shikoh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Hoosein Baksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with Imperial family and rebellion and British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Bahadoor:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mummun; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charges of being a family member of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Bahadur:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 17 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Beeloole:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Bolakee:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Boolakee (2<sup>nd</sup>):** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British army advancing in Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Buhadoor:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Bullund; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Bukhtawur Shah:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Emperor Bahadur Shah; actively involved in Uprising of 1857 against British rule; mobilized people to fight against British; arrested from Humayun's tomb after reoccupation of Delhi by Brigadier Showers on 28 September 1857; kept in prison on charge of sedition and rebellion against British rule; tried by a Military Commission and convicted; sentenced to death and executed on 14 October 1857. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp.

108, 173, 358, 360]

**Mirza Bulaqi:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 26; *HSG*, I p. 393; *RIH*, p. 144; *WWDF*, I, p. 80]

**Mirza Bullenday:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mukurram; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI, *WWIM*, III, p. 26]

**Mirza Chhote:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 93; *WWDF*, I, p. 100]

**Mirza Dawood Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took leading part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Etaboodeen:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against

British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Ghafoor Shikoh:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 93]

**Mirza Ghiyasuddin:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 44; *HSG*, I p. 395; *RIH*, p. 146; *WWDF*, I, p. 139]

**Mirza Ghulam Bakruddin:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Mirza Agha Janh; Prince of the Mughal Imperial house; played an active role in defence of Delhi against the invading British forces during 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45]

**Mirza Ghulam Muhammadi:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Mirza Karim Baksh; Prince of the Mughal Imperial house; played an active role in defence of Delhi against the invading British forces during 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 45]

**Mirza Golam Abbas:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Agha Jann; played an active role in defence of Delhi during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate

of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 44]

**Mirza Golam Fakhrooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kurreem; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]

**Mirza Golam Imadooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Ali Buksh; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]

**Mirza Golam Maenooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Nadir Bukht; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with Imperial family and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]

**Mirza Gows Ale:** Resident of Delhi; took

leading part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Gyasoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Hazeer:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; found guilty of the charge and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 93; *WWDFF*, I, p. 225]

**Mirza Hoosein Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kadir Baksh; took leading part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being associated with family of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 58]

**Mirza Hoosein Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Ali Buksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned



- on charge of being family member of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Hoosein Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Sungee; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with family of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Illahee Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Shoojaooddeen; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being attached with Imperial family and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Inayut Hoosein:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Iktadar Bukht; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 59; *WWDFE*, I, p. 173]
- Mirza Inhan Sooltan:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mouzzumooddeen; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with family of Bahadur Shah and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Inleabe:** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Jawana Bukht:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Emperor Bahadur Shah Zafar and Queen Zeenat Mahal; took part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Mirza Jayara:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Jullalee:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl.



- Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP] [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Mirza Kadar Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mukhoo; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to suffer death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 116]
- Mirza Kadir Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Jann; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being attached with Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Kaikhusroo Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took leading part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 93]
- Mirza Kaisur:** Resident of Delhi; male attendant in Court of Emperor; took part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being an associate of Bahadur Shah; rebellion against British; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner.
- Mirza Kaley:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Agha Jann; played active role in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 69]
- Mirza Kamran:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Babur; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Khajin Sultan:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Khawar Shikoh:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Khizr Sultan:** Resident of Delhi;

- Mughal prince; s/o Bahadur Shah Zafar; took leading part in Uprising of 1857 against British rule; after fall of Delhi took shelter in Humayun Tomb on 20 September 1857; arrested by British troops under command of Major Hodson on 22 September 1857; taken into a bullock cart near Khuni Darwaza and ordered by Hodson to take off his upper garments; shot dead; his body was driven to *Kotwali* and laid on the stone slabs outside the building before he was buried. [MRC, VII, pt. II, p. 73; *GID*, p. 89; *WWIM*, III, p.75]
- Mirza Kootubooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kadir Buksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British toops after reoccuaption of Delhi; accused of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 116]
- Mirza Kubeerooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kootbooddeen; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British toops after reoccuaption of Delhi; accused of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 69]
- Mirza Kullum:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, pp. 93-94]
- Mirza Kullun:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Kureem Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mukho; played active role in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British toops after reoccuaption of Delhi; accused of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 72; *WWDFE*, I, p. 206]
- Mirza Kureem Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Sungee; took part in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being associated with family of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Maeenooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Allah Baksh; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being associated with

- Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of the Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion.[F Pol. No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 99]
- Mirza Maharook Beg:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took active part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 86; *WWIM*, III, p. 86]
- Mirza Mahood Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Mahrook:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 94]
- Mirza Mehndoo:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Emperor Bahadur Shah; actively involved in Uprising of 1857 against British rule; mobilized people to fight against British; arrested from Humayun's tomb after reoccupation of Delhi by Brigadier Showers on 28 September 1857; kept in prison on charge of sedition and rebellion against British rule; tried by a Military Commission and convicted; sentenced to death by being shot and executed on 14 October 1857. [*MRC*, VII, pt. II, pp. 108, 173, 358, 360]
- Mirza Mobarik Sullateen:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 17 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Mohamed Molahoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Mohammad Ali:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 95; *HSG*, I p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Mirza Mohammad Baksh:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 94; *HSG*, I p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155; *WWDFF*, I, p. 257]
- Mirza Mohammad Ibrahim:** Resident of

- Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 94; HSG, I p. 402; RIH, p. 155]
- Mirza Mohomed Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Eizud Buksh; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by the British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of being associated with Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of the Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 101]
- Mirza Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Mohomed Ibraheem:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Mohomed Oosmon:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Golam Fakhrooddeen; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being attached with Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mirza Momin:** Resident of Delhi took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 22 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 94]
- Mirza Moobarich:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Munjhley; played leading role in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 100]
- Mirza Moula Buksh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Raheem Baksh; actively participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 100]
- Mirza Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Bahadur Shah Zafar; took leading part in Uprising of 1857; when on 15 May 1857 a *darbār* was held in Fort and new officers of Hindustani Army were appointed by Emperor, Supreme Command of this army was

given to Mirza Mughal; he was titled as Commander-in-Chief Bahadur and his honorific title was Sahib-i-Alam; he was also officer in charge of the Commissariat arrangements and the distribution of pay to troops; all kinds of petition addressed to the Emperor were sent down by the Emperor with his own remarks to Mirza Mughal for disposal; Mirza Mughal also wrote letters to his Royal father with filial feeling and affection, and received immediate replies containing directives for war and advice in all matters concerned; in his capacity as Commander-in-Chief, Mirza Mughal worked as a Liaison Officer between the civil and military departments and formed a link with brigadiers, colonels, artillerymen, warriors and police officers on the one hand and the *amīrs*, *mahājans*, merchants and local chiefs on the other. He was a very busy officer under whose care functioned the Court of Administration. Under his personal supervision there was also a flow of official correspondence – missive, directives, *parwānas*, financial and technical reports and credit letters and receipts; he kept the Emperor informed about every detail. Almost in the same way the functionaries of lower grades and ordinary men wrote letters to the Emperor, each in his individual capacity and occasionally made some suggestions, which Mirza Mughal acknowledged. He played important role in military and administration; even after arrival of General Bakht Khan, he continued to play similar role in Uprising against British rule till fall of Delhi; after reoccupation of Delhi by British, he took shelter in

Humayun Tomb on 20 September 1857; he was captured by British troops under command of Major Hodson on 22 September 1857; taken into a bullock Cart near Khuni Darwaza and asked to take off his upper garments; he was shot dead and his body was driven to Kotwali and laid down on stone slabs outside the building before he was buried. [MP, NAI; M RC VII pt II, p. 73; BSZWD; WWIM, III, p. 94]

**Mirza Mumeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British soldiers during reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 94]

**Mirza Muneer Beg:** Resident of Hansi, distt. Hisar, Haryana; a local leader and compatriot of Lala Hukam Chand Jain, *Qānoongo*; Persian scholar; took a prominent part in the anti-British struggle organised by Lala Hukam Chand Jain in 1857 in Hisar and Karnal districts of Haryana; wrote a letter jointly with Lala Hukam Chand to the Mughal Emperor asking for arms, ammunition and other supplies for carrying on the struggle against British rule; arrested by the British after the fall of Delhi and sentenced to death along with Lala Hukam Chand Jain; hanged in front of the latter's house at Hansi on 19 January 1858; his body was cremated by the British against the Muslim custom in



- order to insult his memory. [*WWIM*, III, p. 102; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Mirza Musseerooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kadir Buksh; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 103]
- Mirza Nadir Bukht:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Iqtadar Bukht; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 104]
- Mirza Nizam Shah:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in freedom movement against British Government; arrested and sent to Burma as a Delhi state prisoner; died in Jail on 30 August 1902 in Burma. [*KMFSP*, p. 281]
- Mirza Noorooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Ubboo; participated in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 111]
- Mirza Nuna:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 17 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Nunneh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Kurreemooddeen; played leading role in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with being an associate of Bahadur Shah's family and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by order of Delhi Special Commissioner for Rebellion. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; *WWIM*, III, p. 106]
- Mirza Peayara:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Peer Ali:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15



December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 113; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 158; WWDF, I, p. 300]

**Mirza Ramzani:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 124; HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 160; WWDF, I, p. 338]

**Mirza Reezooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial. [F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI]

**Mirza Rumzane:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 94]

**Mirza Rumzane:** Resident of Delhi; took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Sahiboodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops

after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Shah Abbas:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Emperor Bahadur Shah Zafar; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being a family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]

**Mirza Shuja Shikoh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against the advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 94]

**Mirza Soojail:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mirza Sultan:** Resident of New Mohalla, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death;

- hanged on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Surbborid Bukht:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British army; charged with mutiny against the British and was hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Uboo Abas Mirza Alla:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Moozuffer; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 3]
- Mirza Wala Shikoh:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Bullunday; played leading role in Uprising of 1857; arrested by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F Poll No. 113-119 & KW, 27 May 1859, NAI; WWIM, III, p. 152; WWDFP, I, p. 422]
- Mirza Walla Shiko:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 17 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza Zimurd Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 94]
- Mirza:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British soldiers and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mirza:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; took active part in 1857 Uprising; arrested and charged with mutiny against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 18 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mithun Lall:** Resident of Delhi; Barber; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mitt Singh:** Resident of v. Sakraudi, ps. and teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; Khakrob; s/o Budh Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January

- 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a canon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 197]
- Moga Singh:** Resident of v. Mehraj, ps. Nathana, teh. Moga, distt. Ferozepore, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Saheb Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Mohabutt:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 94; *WWDFF*, I, p. 261]
- Mohabutt:** Resident of Mauza Jabur, Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohamed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 7 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohamed Bux:** Resident of Haveli Bergir, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohamed Khooshro:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohamed Sekhoo:** Resident of Dariaganj, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohammad Ali Khan:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; s/o Nawab Sher Jang Khan; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; killed by British army in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 95; *WWDFF*, I, p. 261]
- Mohammad Baksh Shaikh:** Resident of Lado Sarai, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi

- against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 20 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 95; WWDF, I, p. 262]
- Mohammad Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 24 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 95; WWDF, I, p. 261]
- Mohammad Bux:** Resident of Farrukhnagar, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 24 November 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 262]
- Mohammad Din:** Resident of Kucha Haji, Bazar Bakarwanan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Karim Bakhsh; Lohar (blacksmith); was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 228; INMPM, I, p. 177; MOP, I, p. 108]
- Mohammad Habir:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 96; RIH, p. 155]
- Mohammad Hairoo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 96; HSG, I p. 402; RIH, p. 155; WWDF, I, p. 261]
- Mohammad Ismail:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Karam Din *alias* Kalu; Kashmiri; student; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 229; INMPM, I, p. 178]
- Mohammad Kabir:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 15 December 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 263]
- Mohammad Khan:** Resident of Palwal; distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 16 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 402; RIH, p. 156]
- Mohammad Khan:** Resident of Haryana; s/o Naib Khan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 402; RIH, p. 156]
- Mohammad Ramzan:** Resident of Quila Bhangian, Kucha Fakirmir, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rahim Butt;

Kashmiri; confectioner; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 229-30; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 108]

**Mohammad Saadat Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 96; *WWDF*, I, p. 263]

**Mohammad Sadiq:** Resident of Bazar Tokrian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Murad Bux; Sheikh; canal department employee; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 230; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 108]

**Mohammad Shafi:** Resident of Langerke Zafarwal, Sialkot, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Jan Mohammad; shopkeeper; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 230; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 109]

**Mohammad Sharif:** Resident of Kucha Mochian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mohammad Ramzan; Mason; was 12 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333, (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 230; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 178]

**Mohammad Shikoh Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 96]

**Mohammad Yusuf:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 98; p. 156]

**Mohammed Baksh Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 95]

**Mohammed Shafi:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Abdul Rahim; took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartal* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the



procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [INCR, I; WWIM, I, p. 230; WWPF, II, p. 291; FML]

**Mohamud Ishak:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; took leading part in 1857 Uprising by communicating information to leaders of Uprising; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of rebellion against British rule and treasonable correspondence with Mughal prince Mohamud Azeem; tried, convicted and sentenced to death by hanging on 8 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div.), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]

**Mohan Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 231; JBM, p. 142; INMPM, I, p. 178]

**Mohan Lal:** Resident of Chowk Phullan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Diya Ram; Khatri; piece-goods broker; was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, p. 231; JBM, p. 129; INMPM, I, p. 178; MOP, I, p. 109]

**Mohan Lal:** Resident of Kucha Karmon, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Singh; Arora; private employee; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 231; JBM, p. 150; INMPM, I, p. 178; MOP, I, p. 109]

**Mohan Lal:** Resident of Ramgarhian Bazar, Baba Sahib Chowk, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sham Das; Arora; private employee; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 136; INMPM, I, p. 178; MOP, I, p. 109]

**Mohan Singh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mohan Singh:** Resident of v. Birehra Sangata, Haryana; s/o Ram Kishan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; hanged on 13 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 403; RIH, p. 156]



- Moharam:** Resident of Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohassee:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohd. Allee Shah:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohd. Bux:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Mason; was 36 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 108]
- Mohd. Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohd. Din:** Resident of Kucha Nizam Qutab Din, Katra Mohan Singh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Basu; Zargar; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 229; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 177; *MOP*, I, p. 108]
- Mohd. Ibrahim:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Imam Din; Sheikh; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 132]
- Mohd. Ismail:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Miran Bux; Rajput; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I,

p. 186; *MOP*, I, p. 108]

**Mohd. Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army in Delhi; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 96; *WWDFE*, I, p. 263]

**Mohd. Shafi:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rahim Bux; Kashmiri; private employee; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 230; *JBM*, p. 148; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 109]

**Mohiuddin Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawain Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who had rebelled against the British; captured again by the British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 98]

**Mohn Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mani; Khatri; was 12 years

old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 109]

**Mohn Lal:** Resident of Kucha Kurichhan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bahna Mal; Khatri; grain-merchant; was 48 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 231; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 178; *MOP*, I, p. 109]

**Mohomed Ali Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 6 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and accused

- of mutiny against British rule; executed by hanging on 9 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 20 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Bux:** Resident of Lado Sarai, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule and supporting Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 20 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Eusuff Bukht:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 96; *HSG*, I, p. 403]
- Mohomed Eusuff:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Humeed Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Ibraheem:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 96; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Mohomed Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Rajput; served in 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 31 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Sabut Khan; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 2 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 97; *HSG*, I, p. 402;

- RIH*, p. 156]
- Mohomed Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Kabir Baksh; Rajput; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 31 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 97; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *RIH*, p. 156]
- Mohomed Khoosro:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Kubbeer:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Kubbeeru:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Moola:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Naseem Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Saadut Bukht:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Saydul Bukht:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Sayeed Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Shah Ali:** Resident of Iram Bari, Delhi; a *Khānzāda*; participated

- in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops during reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohomed Yar Khan:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 98; *WWDFF*, I, p. 264
- Mohomed Yar:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Belooch; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death by hanging on 29 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 96; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *WWDFF*, I, p. 263]
- Mohomud Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857.[Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div.), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 96]
- Mohorah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; took part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 7 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 99; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 156; *WWDFF*, I, p. 265]
- Mohoroo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohsin:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 8 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 99; *WWDFF*, I, p. 268]
- Mohsum:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soliders after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohum Lall:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohumda:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated



- in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohumdah:** Resident of Punjab; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohumdoo:** Resident of Nigambodh, Delhi; Kahar; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohumud Alum:** Resident of Habib Khan, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohun Singh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and *tehsīls*; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- (1858), HSAP]
- Mohun:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mohuueeodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of helping Emperor during rebellion; convicted of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 98; *WWDFP*, I, p. 268]
- Moinoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moinuddin Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 99]
- Moizooddeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Mirza Mehdoo; participated in Uprising of 1857; arrested by



- British forces after reoccupation of Delhi and imprisoned on charge of being family member of Emperor and rebellion against British rule; died in jail during his trial.[F. Poll. No. 113-119 & K.W., 27 May 1859, NAI]
- Mokhtear Khan:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen with arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moobaruch:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Moodgur:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 100; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 156]
- Mookhrah:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSA; *WWIM*, III, p. 101; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 156]
- Mookunda:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moomin:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moondun Singh:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops around on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moorad Khan:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by the British; charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 15 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mooran:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Jat;

- participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moortijah Ally:** Resident of Narnaul, distt. Mahendragarh, Haryana; a *maulavi*; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in criticizing British Government and exciting people to fight against the British; caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Moortza Khan:** Resident of Nagli, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 103]
- Mooshurriff Khan:** Resident of Singhana near Narnaul, Haryana; a *sawār* in Neemuch Collectorate; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted British Indian army and joined in fighting against British forces; caught by British troops on charge of desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mossuhoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mota Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Dalal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150]
- Mota Singh:** Resident of Ruriwala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; soldier in the 23<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Regiment, Indian Army; took part in nationalist activities; arrested in 1915 for complicity in the Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death by Court Martial; died on gallows in the Ambala Jail in 1915. [*WWIM*, I, p. 234; *MOP*, I, p. 111]
- Moti Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; broker; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 234; *JBM*, p. 135; *MOP*, I, p. 111]
- Moti Ram:** Resident of Guru Mahal, Kucha Baba Khoda, Amritsar city,

- Punjab; s/o Mela Ram; Khatri; piece-goods broker; was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 234; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 179; *MOP*, I, p. 111]
- Moti Ram:** Resident of Mauza Chelat, Una, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Wazira; Rajput; private employee; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 234; *INMPM*, I, p. 179; *MOP*, I, p. 111]
- Mozdar Khan:** Resident of v. Hassanpur, Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; s/o Rehman Khan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 January 1858. [*HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 156]
- Mru:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mst. Bisso:** Resident of Sultanwind, Amritsar, Punjab; sister of Jamadar Sher Singh; Jat; was 50 years old when she attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where she was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 161]
- Mubarichnissa:** Resident of Delhi; m/o Mirza Shah Abbas; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with *harem* of Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during 1857 uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. No. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Muchar Alee:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in organising army to fight against British army; caught by British on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mudut Alli:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in aiding Uprising and plundering towns in 1857; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and supporting forces against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 100]
- Mueefodeen:** Resident of Khas Bazar, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after

- reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mughal Beg:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; s/o Mirza Jan Beg; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; escaped in 1857, but was arrested in 1861 on the charge of killing Fraser, a British officer; sentenced to death and executed in February 1862. [WWIM, III, p. 101; HSG, I, p. 403; RIH, p. 156; WWDF, I, p. 271]
- Mugree:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muhammad Din:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); attended public meeting, held on 5 April 1919 in Gujranwala where four innocuous resolutions were passed dealing with Rowlatt Act; took part *in hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Gujranwala as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the complete *hartāl* on 14 April 1919; joined the mob which proceeded towards railway station and destroyed church, post office, tehsil, court house and railway station; arrested and accused in Gujranwala City Case No. II, during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Muhammad Husain:** Resident of Nizamabad, Punjab (now in Pakistan); joined crowd that burnt Mr. Bailey's house; arrested and was one of the accused in Nizamabad Case during Martial Law in Punjab; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Muhammad Ramzan:** Resident of Nizamabad, Punjab (now in Pakistan). After Nizamabad tragedy on 18 April 1919 a special British troops train came from Lahore side and stopped before Nizamabad. The soldiers looted shops, took out flour, ghee etc. and tortured villagers. Muhammad Ramzan had unwillingly crossed the soldiers Cordon. He was grazing goats, and was shot by British soldiers and died at the spot. The soldiers tied the dead body with his turban, dragged it and left it by the pond near the village. [INCR, I]
- Muhammad Sadiq:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab, s/o Inayat Ullaha, active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession

which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British Acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; he was one of those who helped the wounded persons and taken them to Civil Hospital for the first aid, but it is said that Mr. Plomer (British Doctor) sent them away, saying that 'people would make their own arrangements.' He and others were taking some of the wounded persons to Dr. Kidar Nath's house near *Zenānā* Hospital. On the way Mrs. Easden, on seeing the wounded, laughed and said that 'Hindus and Mohammedans had got what they deserved.' Muhammad Sadiq and others forced to its way into the Hospital and tried to find out Mrs. Easden but she was escaped. He was arrested, tried by Martial Law Commission in Amritsar (Mrs. Easden's) Case; sentenced to death. However, the Lieutenant Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life in 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Muhammad Shafi:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mohammad Ju; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919, at Amritsar, as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-

din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British Acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionist charged for killing Sergeant Rowland, the cantonment electrician near Rigo Bridge; tried in Rigo Bridge Murder Case by Martial Law Commission and executed on 17 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Muhammadi:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Aziz; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919, at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed pocessionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by the Martial Law Commission; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Muhboo Bux:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule;



- convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muhomud Khan:** Resident of Hansi, Haryana; *dafa'dār* in 9<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; convicted and sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muhsun:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muizuddin:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Mirza Medhu; Prince of the Mughal Imperial house; played an active role in defence of Delhi against invading British forces during 1857 Uprising; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 101; WWDF, I, p. 271]
- Mujeebooddeen:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British troops; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mukhul:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o Phul Badshah; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops and died. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 111]
- Mukkhun:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Dhanuk; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mul Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mana Singh; carpenter; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 236; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 111]
- Mul Singh:** Resident of Kucha Nadalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kan Singh; carpenter; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 233; JBM, p. 140; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 111]
- Mulak Raj:** Resident of Amritsar city,



- Punjab; s/o Jai Har Nand; Khatri; teacher; was 23 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 237; JBM, p.130; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 112]
- Mulak Raj:** Resident of Kucha Madrean, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nand Lal; Saraf; private employee; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 237; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 112]
- Mulk Raj:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kirpa Ram; Broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 237]
- Mullan:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rahim Bux; Kashmiri; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 149; INMPM, I, p. 179; MOP, I, p. 112]
- Mullaum:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mulliah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 8 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 102; WWDFP, I, p. 273]
- Mulloo:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mulloo:** Resident of Punjab; Punjabi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; charged with arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mulloo:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mullooka:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Ranghar; took part in plundering European property during 1857

- Uprising; caught by British and accused of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mullooka:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Multani:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o L. Devki Nandan; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 179]
- Mumteaz Doolun Begum:** Resident of Delhi; wife of Emperor; m/o Shah Zamani Begum and Ruqaiya Sultan Begum; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being a family member of Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Mumun:** Resident of Teliwara, Delhi, Kahar; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Munawar Khan:** served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers, tried and sentenced to death during 16-17 June 1858 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Muneem:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British army after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muneesh Najjur:** Resident of Bharatpur, Rajsthan; Sheikh; played active role in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858 near Delhi.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mungul:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Muni Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kaniya Lal; Khatri; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 179; *MOP*, I, p. 112]
- Muni Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Rakha Mal; Khatri; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 239; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 179; *MOP*, I, p. 112]
- Muni Lal:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ram Sahai; yarn merchant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 239, *WWPF*, II, p. 321]
- Muni Lal:** Resident of Kucha Ardasian, Amritsar city; s/o Narsingh Das, Khatri; broker of gold and silver; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 239; *INMPM*, I, p. 179]
- Muni Lal:** Resident of Kucha Telian, Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Devi Das; Brahmin; astrologer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 239; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 179; *MOP*, I, p. 112]
- Munir Khan:** Resident of Raisina, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; s/o Nasir Khan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 18 February 1858. [*HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Munish:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with mutiny against British rule; hanged on 18 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Munnooah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Munsah Ram:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with high robbery of British property and rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Munsha Singh:** Resident of Jandiala, ps. Nur Mahal, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Nihal Singh, Tarkhan; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case was arrested in May 1916; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 224, 290]
- Munshi Ram:** Resident of v. Bara Manga, teh. Shakargarh, Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Mathura Das; student; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 240; *INMPM*, I, p. 180]
- Munshi:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 240]
- Munsi Ram:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Pohlo Ram; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 240]
- Munsoor Alli:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participate in 1857 Uprising; took active part in anti-British activities; apprehended by British officer in Panipat; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 26 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 89; *HSG*, I, p. 402; *RIH*, p. 155]
- Munwar Khan:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; sepoy in 7<sup>th</sup> Hurrianah Light Infantry of British Indian Army; took part in fighting against British army during Uprising of 1857; played active part in organising fighting at Sirsa; caught by British troops on charge of mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death on 3 August 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Mupeoolla:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Murawwat:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 11 March 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 102]
- Murli Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nathu Mal; was 12 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 113]

- Murli Mal:** Resident of Katra Ahluwalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lakhu Mal; Arora; mechanic; was 70 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 241; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 113]
- Murli:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 149; *INMPM*, I, p. 180]
- Murtza Khan:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muru :** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Musa:** Resident of Katra Khazana, Kucha Mochian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jamal Din; Kashmiri; weaver; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 242; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 113]
- Museetah:** Resident of Shah Turkman, Delhi; Dom; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mussammat Mallan:** Resident of Sultanwind, teh and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; widow of Khark Singh; Jat; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where she was wounded in firing by British troops and died at home. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, Dec (1922), PSAC]
- Mussammat Melo:** Resident of Katra Suraid, Kucha Moti Ram, Amritsar, Punjab; widow of Beli Ram; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where she was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, Dec (1922), PSAC]
- Musseeta:** Resident of Delhi; an officer of Mughal Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of helping forces against British rule; convicted of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi



- Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Musseeta:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *sawār* in service of Nawab; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Musta:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Cobbler; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Mutroo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muttee:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Muzuffur:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; Ranghar; took part in attacking and killing English officials during Uprising of 1857; arrested and imprisoned on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to be hanged till death in November 1857. [Judl. Deptt. (Hisar Div.), Acc. No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Muzul Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; *dafa'dār*. 3<sup>rd</sup> Troop in 10<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted British army and joined Imperial forces of Delhi in fighting against British; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Myboolah Khan:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; a *sawār* in 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry of Gawalior Contingent; deserted British Indian army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops; accused of desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Myhtab:** Resident of Shahjahanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Ranghar; took active part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



## N

**Nadir Ali Shah:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Kaim Ali Shah; took part in the complete *harkat* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur railway station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Nadir Ali Shah was also accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur railway station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission; sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Nadir Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal;

participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Nahar Khan:** Resident of Shahjahanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Ranghar; s/o Gauhar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 1 February 1858. [HSG, I, p, 404; RIH, p. 157]

**Nahar Singh:** Resident of Gujrawal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Thakur Singh, aged 22 years, an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 308]

**Nahim Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took

- active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with having magazine property and protecting anti-British forces; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nahur Khan Bess:** Resident of Kaloda; Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Naina:** Resident of Wanchari, disrr. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kunun; Mehra; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 113]
- Nama:** Resident of Fatehgarh, *ps.* Sadr, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Gopal, Saini; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 302/149 of IPC in Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, May 1917, NAI; *SFH*, p. 225; *INMPM*, I, p. 109]
- Namudar Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nanak Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chhuta Mal; Khatri; broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 246; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 114]
- Nanak Chand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Raja Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 246]
- Nanak:** Resident of Kot Sundri, Campbellpur, Punjab; s/o Sukhraj; shopkeeper; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 246; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 181]
- Nand Lal:** Resident of Sewak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mela Ram; Brahmin; student; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No.

58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 246; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 114]

**Nand Lal:** Resident of Sewak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Shib Diyal; Brahmin; was 12 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 246-47; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 180; *MOP*, I, p. 114]

**Nand Narain:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Karm Chand; Brahmin; student; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 246; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 180]

**Nand Singh:** Resident of Punjab; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; killed in police encounter during the Malodh attack. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]

**Nand Singh:** Resident of Burj Raika, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Punjab Singh; soldier in the Indian Army; resigned from army service and joined the Revolutionary Party; took active part in nationalist movement; arrested in 1915 and sentenced to imprisonment for life; died in jail on the Nicobar

Island. [*WWIM*, I, p. 247; *MOP*, I, p. 115]

**Nand Singh:** Resident of Kaila, *ps.* Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Ram Singh, Jat of 32 years; returned to India on the *ss. Nan-Sang* in October 1914; attended meetings of revolutionaries in the Punjab; took part in dacoities; purchased bomb ingredients and preached sedition; took part in an abortive raid on Doraha Bridge guard and surrendered bombs and materials when arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A, 122, 395 and 396 of IPC; sentenced by Lahore Tribunal to death and forfeiture of property. The sentence was afterwards commuted to transportation for life; deported to Andamans in January 1916. [*GD*, p.106; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 384, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 192, 298; *UHFSa*, pp. 97-98; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Nand Singh:** Resident of Lyalpur, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Punjab Singh; sepoy of 23<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Platoon; arrested for revolutionary activities and "sedition" in the army; Court Martialled at Dugsai in 1915; sentenced to transportation for life and deported to Andamans in October 1915. [*UHFSa*, p. 98; *HCJ*, p. 251; *MOP*, I, p. 115]

**Nanda Lambardar:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 7 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 106; *RIH*, p. 157]

- Nanda:** Resident of Rithauj, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 106; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 157; WWDF, I, p. 279]
- Nanku:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 248]
- Nanoo Ghazee:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participate in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined Imperial army in fighting against British; caught by British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nanua Teli:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 8 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p.107]
- Nanuck:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with having taken service at Delhi and joining rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nar Singh Das:** Resident of Sahiwal, distt. Shahpur, Punjab; s/o Bhagwan Das; private employee; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 250; INMPM, I, p. 181]
- Naradh Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers, tried and sentenced to death during 16-17 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt. (Ambala Div.), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Narain Singh, alias Ram Singh:** Resident of Balo, ps. Bhatinda, Patiala State, Punjab; s/o Abal Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; SFH, p. 241; INMPM, I, p. 110]
- Narain Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 107; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 157]
- Narain Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. and Amritsar Punjab; s/o Diyal Singh; Arora; private employee; was 25 years old when he attended the public

- meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 249; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 115]
- Narain Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, teh. Sherput, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mehtab Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 218]
- Narain Singh:** Resident of Wanchari, teh. and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kanun; Mehra; labourer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 249; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 115]
- Narain Singh:** Soldier in the Second Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 3 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 107; *WWDFP*, I, p. 281]
- Narinjan Singh:** Resident of Sangatpur, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jawal Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 241; *INMPM*, I, p. 110]
- Naryan Singh:** Resident of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nasiruddin Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 108; *WWDFP*, I, p. 284]
- Nath Ram:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab, (now in Pakistan); s/o Sundar Dass; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Nath Ram was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway

Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and executed on 14 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 116; *FML*]

**Natha Singh:** Resident of Dhun, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Mul Singh, aged 30 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; arrested and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 308; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Natha Singh:** Resident of Jagatpur, Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jawala Singh; Jat; farmer; was 38 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 251; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 117]

**Natha Singh:** Resident of Jethuwal, and distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ranjit Singh; Jat; cultivator; was 16 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 251; *INMPM*, I, p. 182]

**Natha Singh:** Resident of Jhetuwal, and

Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Chet Singh; Jat; farmer; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 251; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 116]

**Natha Singh:** Resident of v. Barnala, Patiala State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Budh Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 221]

**Nathoo:** Resident of Jethowal, and Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jit Singh; Jat; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 145; *INMPM*, I, p. 181]

**Nathu Ram:** Resident of Katra Kanhayan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mula Mal; Zargar; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 117]



**Nathu:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Govind Ram; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 181]

**Nathu:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gulab; Kamboh; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 252; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 117]

**Nathu:** Resident of Kucha Niwan, Katra Jallianwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jawahar; Dhobi (washer-man); was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 252; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 117]

**Nathu:** Resident of Kucha Sultan Pahlwan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jhanda; Arora; shopkeeper; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 252; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 117]

**Nathu:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. Amritsar Punjab; Arora; shopkeeper; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 252; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 181]

**Natthu Khan:** *Sawār* in the Cavalry Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British soldiers and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed in April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 109]

**Nawab Abdul Rehman Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Ruler of Jhajjar; took leading part in Uprising of 1857; his help was many times sought by Emperor Bahadur Shah; he sent troops and money to Delhi to help Emperor in fighting against British forces; he was arrested by British forces from his *shikārgāh* and brought to Delhi; his fort was seized by British forces where many guns with a large quantity of powder and munitions of war were found; Nawab was imprisoned on charges of "sedition" against British rule; brought before a Military Commission presided over by Brigadier Chamberlin, C.B. on 8 December 1857; convicted of charges brought against him on 17 December and found guilty of rebellion; sentenced to be executed; sentence was carried out on 23 December 1857; his body was thrown into a pit and no grave was put to mark the spot; his

estate was seized by the British. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 226, 320, 376; WWDF, I, p. 12; Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div.), F. No. 3 (1858) HSAP; WWIM, III, P. 1; RIH, p. 139]

**Nawab Afsar Yar Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with rebellion and treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWDF, I, p. 13, WWIM, III, P. 3]

**Nawab Ahmad :** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested on charge of rebellion and treason; hanged by the British. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div) F.No. 3 (1858) HSAP]

**Nawab Ahmed Ali Khan:** Born in 1823 at Farrukhnagar, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Ruler of Farrukhnagar; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested and brought before a Military Commission presided by Brigadier Showers on 12 January 1858; charged with rebellion and treason against the British; sentenced to be hanged; executed on 23 January 1858; buried in compound of *dargāh* of Baqiullah; his estate and all other properties were seized by the British. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 266, 320, 376-77; WWIM, III, p. 4; WWDF, I, p. 15]

**Nawab Ahmed Kuli Khan;** Resident of Imperial Palace, Delhi; father-in-law of the Bahadur Shah took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; went out to meet the Bareilly brigade of mutineers and escorted them into

the city; arrested by British troops and imprisoned; died in prison from the combined effect of old age and fever. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 189, 320]

**Nawab Ahmed Mirza:** Born in 1819; resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 5; HSG, I, p. 389; RIH, p. 140; WWDF, I, p. 15]

**Nawab Akbar Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 6; HSG, I p. 390; RIH, p. 140]

**Nawab Amir Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 9; HSG, I p. 390; RIH, p. 141; WWDF, I, p. 26]

**Nawab Dooley Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Nawab Dula Jan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for

“sedition;” sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 38; HSG, I p. 394; RIH, p. 145; WWDF, I, p, 121]

**Nawab Hoosain Khan:** A pensioner of British Government; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; raised a regiment of mutineers near Delhi and also became its commander; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule and executed. [MRC, VII, pt. II, p. 189]

**Nawab Mahomed Hussun Khan:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Nawab Irtiza Khan; nobleman and pensioner of British Government on Company's Rs. 200 per mensem; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; became a *mukhtār* or Confidential Agent of Mirza Khizer Sultan, one of the greatest leaders among the princes; also employed under Mirza Mughal; commanded a portion of imperial army at the battle of the Hindun and the action at Badli- Ki Sarai; arrested by the British soldiers in the Nawab of Jhajjar's territory alongwith Hukeem Abdul Huk and Ahmud Kuli Khan; tried and sentenced to death; executed by hanging at Delhi in November 1857. [MRC, VII, pt. II, pp. 362, 365; WWIM, III, p. 97]

**Nawab Mosi Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule as one of its leaders; captured by the British and charged with rebellion and treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 99; WWDF, I, p. 270]

**Nawab Muzaffar-ud-Daulah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in Uprising of 1857; arrested by the British authorities and tried for “sedition;” sentenced to death and executed on 15 December 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWIM, III, p. 103; WWDF, I, p. 276]

**Nawab Nur Samad:** Ex-Nawab of Rania, distt. Sirsa, Haryana; took active part in 1857 uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion and “sedition” against British rule; arrested by British soldiers and hanged in Haryana. [MRC, VII, pt. II, p. 365]

**Nawab Shah Zumoni Begum:** Resident of Delhi; w/o Mirza Jawan Bukht; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being a family member of Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]

**Nawab Taj Mahel Begum:** Resident of Delhi; w/o Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being a family member of Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon along with Bahadur Shah. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]

**Nawab:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and convicted of rebellion against British rule; executed by hanging on 21 December 1857. [Judl.

- Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Neazoo:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant in Court of Emperor; foster-nurse of Nawab Shah Zamani Begum; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Nehal Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nehal Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 18 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nehall:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nejabut Alli:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nemasah Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rose against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 109; WWDF, I, p. 288]
- Neyammut Alli:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, pp. 109-10; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 157]
- Nezamooddeen:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; s/o Imanuddin Sheikh; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 109; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 157]
- Nidhan Singh:** Resident of Choga, ps. Dharmkot, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o

Sunder Singh, aged 60 years; an important leader, mentioned in Indar Singh's letter to Bal Singh to had been President of the new Committee of the Khalsa Diwan Society at Stockton about April 1914; left San Francisco by the *ss. Korea* on 29 August 1914; disembarked at Nagasaki with Piara Singh, Wariam Singh and two others with the intention of proceeding to Shanghai; arrived later at Hong Kong in charge of a party of Ghadar members; elected as member of the Central Committee, which was chosen there to carry on the campaign in India; left for India by *ss. Mishima Maru*; in-charge of the party which visited Nander and tried to procure revolvers; on his return home to the Punjab; exceedingly active and took a share in nearly every branch of revolutionary activities; arrested in April; attempted to murder with a dagger the Police Constable who arrested him; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 122 of IPC; Lahore Tribunal noted, regarding him, that he was an extremely dangerous criminal and one of the worst and most important conspirators convicted and tried in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was afterwards commuted to transportation for life. [*GD*, p. 118; *LCC (TJ, 1915-16)*, p. 384, *NAI*; *H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI*; *SFH*, pp. 192, 299; *HCJ*, p. 251; *MOP*, I, p. 118]

**Nidhan Singh:** Resident of Jaisinghwala, Bagapurana, Ferozepore; s/o Teja Singh; took active part in Ghadar movement; imported fire arms from

Colombo; interned and tortured to death. [*MOP*, I, p. 118]

**Nihal Chand alias Roda:** Resident of Kucha Tiwarian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Tek Chand; Khatri; piece-goods broker; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC*; *H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI*; *WWIM, I, p. 254*; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM, I, p. 182*; *MOP, I, p. 118*]

**Nihal Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hardiyal Singh; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC*; *H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI*; *JBM*, p. 150]

**Nihal Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Harnam Singh; Jat; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC*; *H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI*; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM, I, p. 182*; *MOP, I, p. 118*]

**Nihal Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gulab Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM, I, p. 255*]



- Nihal Singh:** Resident of v. Lehra, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Buta Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a canon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 224]
- Nikha:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nikka Mal:** Resident of Gali Jaman Sewak Mandi, Amrisar city, Punjab; s/o Charan Das; Arora; private employee; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 255; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]
- Nikka:** Resident of Kucha Khotianwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Koochi; Mehra; howker and labourer; was 26 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 255; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]
- Nikku:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; Mehra; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 221]
- Nikmu Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Girdhari; Khatri; was 14 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 255; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]
- Nirghin Ram:** Soldier in 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted during general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured by British army along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [*WWIM*, III, p. 110]
- Nizam Ali:** Resident of Farrukhnagar, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 24 November 1857 by the orders



of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 291]

**Nizam:** [Nizam Din]: Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Kamal; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Nizam:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Rustam; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed, tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal

Code by Martial Law Commission was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Nizamul Khan:** Resident of Kaloda, Haryana; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Noor Bux:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during Uprising of 1857; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Noor Bux:** Resident of Nagli, Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, pp. 111; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 158]

**Noor Bux:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule and sentenced death; executed by hanging on 9 December

1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Noor Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rose against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 111; *WWDFE*, I, p. 291]

**Noor Mohd.:** Resident of Muazin Masjid, Khalil Katra Ahluwalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; weaver; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]

**Nooroodeen:** Resident of Hauz Kojia, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Nourung:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Gujar; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured

by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Nowaith Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Nowrung:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Newsah:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Newsah:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with highway robbery of British property and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Nowt Ram:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbee Bukht:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbee Bukht:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbee Bux Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; *sawār* in 14<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted British Indian Army and joined Imperial forces in Delhi; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops and charged with desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbee Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 103; *WWDFP*, I, p. 276]
- Nubbee Bux:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Bakiullah Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 31 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Nubbee:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbeedad Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubbo:** Resident of Mungal, distt. Hisar, Haryana; Ranghar; s/o Hooshrak; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of murder of Englishmen,

- plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death on 17 November 1857; his property was confiscated. [Judl. Deptt (Hissar Div) Acc No. 9782 (1857), HSAP]
- Nuboo Jan:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nubee Bux:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging in January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 103; *HSG*, I, p. 403; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Nujeeb Ally:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *sawār* in 8<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Imperial army in Delhi and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nujjin Alli:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to Imperial forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nujuff Ali:** Resident of Mughalpura, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Numah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Numdah:** Resident of Pahladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Numeh:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to anti-British forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and

- rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Numooah:** Resident of Delhi; Teli; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nunda:** Resident of Rithauj, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 7 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nundcurn:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nunnah:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nunnooa:** Resident of Deeghot, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 106-07; *HSG*, I, p. 404; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Nur Mohammad:** Resident of Ghee Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jhandu; Teli (oil-merchant); was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 256-57; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]
- Nur Mohd:** Resident of Kucha Sukhdial, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Buta; labourer; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 256; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 119]
- Nurputt:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27

- February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nusseer:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp.108; *HSG*, I, p. 404; *RIH*, p. 157]
- Nusseeroodeen:** Resident of Palace, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nussub Alli:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in capturing English property and supplying it to Imperial forces; caught by British troops on charge of anti-British activities and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nuthoo:** Resident of Sabzimandi, Delhi; Kaith; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 11 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 284; *WWDFI*, I, p. 109]
- Nuthoowa:** Resident of Deeghot, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nuthun:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Mewati; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Nuuda:** Resident of Rithauj, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; took active part in organising armed party and plundering English property at Badshahpur during Uprising of 1857; arrested by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 7 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



# O

- Oda Singh:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Oodey Chand:** Resident of Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Oodey Singh:** Resident of Nagina, distt. Mewat, Haryana; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 29 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Oodhey Chund:** Resident Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took part in fighting against British and plundering towns during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and supporting forces against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging in January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Oosam Singh:** Served in the 47<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana, [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]

## **P**

- Pahara Singh:** Resident of v. Khangpur, distt. Sangrur, Punjab; s/o Hima; was 58 years old; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malerkotla butchers on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder under Section 302 of Indian Penal Code; confined in the Asirgarh Fortress under provisions of Regulation III of 1818 and died there on 2 March 1882. [H/Deptt, Judl-B, May 1882, FNos. 20-21, NAI; *KMFSP*, pp. 212-213, 215, 217-18, 242, 244-45]
- Pakhar Singh:** Resident of Dhudike, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Bhan Singh, aged 30 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; absconder in the Lahore Conspiracy Case; arrested later on, convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 131 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 212, 308]
- Pala Singh:** Resident of Sherpur, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jaimal Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); and sentenced to death. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 241-242; *INMPM*, I, p. 110; *WWIM*, I, p. 260; *MOP*, I, p. 120]
- Pala:** Resident of Kucha Misr Beli Ram, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Lok Nath; Khatri; broker; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 260; *INMPM*, I, p. 183; *MOP*, I, p. 120]
- Palla:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Megh Nath; Khatri; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC;

- H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 183]
- Palla:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nanak Chand; Dalal (piece goods broker) attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 183; *MOP*, I, p. 120]
- Palla:** Resident of Mauza Rampur, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gurdita; Sweeper; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 260; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 182; *MOP*, I, p. 120]
- Pals Singh:** Resident of Dhudike, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Bagga Singh, aged 20 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221, May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 212, 309]
- Panna Lal:** Resident of Kucha Nain Sukh, Katra Parja, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Rakha; Khatri; private employee; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 265; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 183; *MOP*, I, p. 120]
- Paran Sook:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Parma Nand:** Resident of Katra Khazana, Kucha Chaudhrian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Maghi Mal [Mega Mal]; Khatri; private employee; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 265; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 183; *MOP*, I, p. 121]
- Parman:** Resident of v. Dalalpur, Una, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Bana Mal; Brahmin; private employee; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 265; *INMPM*, I, p. 183]
- Parmanand:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dev Raj; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed

in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 265]

**Pars Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Rajput; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 139; INMPM, I, p. 183; MOP, I, p. 121]

**Partap Singh:** Resident of Mauza Dhand, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Tehl Singh; Jat (Dhilon); farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 279; JBM, p. 143; INMPM, I, p. 183; MOP, I, p. 121]

**Pathak Sohan Lal:** Born on 7 January 1883; resident of Patti, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Chanda Ram; took keen interest in nationalist activities; resigned from teaching job as a protest against the Head Master's order to break off his contacts with Lala Hardayal (Ghadar Party leader) became a teacher in the Dayanand Brahmachari Ashram, the institution founded by Lala Lajpat Rai; went to Thailand, Philippines and U.S.A. in 1914; joined the Ghadar Party in California, U.S.A.; took up the assignment of creating revolt among the Indian soldiers of British army stationed in Burma, Malaya and Singapore; Indian soldiers in

Singapore revolted in March 1915, but were brutally put down and arrested; many were shot dead; arrested in August 1915 in Burma while trying to organize an uprising; convicted and tried for conspiring against the Government; sentenced to death and died in Mandalay Jail (Burma) on 10 February 1916. [WWIM, I, p. 269; MOP, I, pp. 25-26, 140; WWPPF, II, pp. IIII-IVL]

**Patt Ram:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Pattapa:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 184; MOP, I, p. 121]

**Peera:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Ranghar; took active part in fighting against British troops during Uprising of 1857; caught by British soldiers and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Peer Baksh:** Resident of Bahadurgarh, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; took part in

- 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 1 April 1858. [WWIM, III, pp. 113-14; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 159; WWDFE, I, p. 301]
- Peer Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rose against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 114; WWDFE, I, p. 300]
- Peer Bux:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 115; WWDFE, I, p. 301]
- Peer Bux:** Resident of Punjab; Punjabi; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soldiers; charged with arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peer Bux:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; convicted on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; hanged on 18 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 115; WWDFE, I, p. 301]
- Peer Das Jogi *alias* Shyami:** Born at v. Rohnat, distt. Hisar, Haryana; Landowner; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and blown to death with a cannon. [WWIM, III, p. 114; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 159]
- Peer Khan:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, pp. 115; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 157; WWDFE, I, p. 310]
- Peer Khan:** Resident of Patiala, Punjab; *sawār* in Jhajjar nawabi service; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army along with other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peer Mohamed:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces accused and of rebellion against

- British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peerah:** Resident of Delhi; Biloch; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peeroo:** Resident of Delhi, participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peeroo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, pp. 114; *RIH*, p. 159]
- Peetah:** Resident of Katra, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Peetah:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping anti-British forces; caught by British troops and charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Permanand:** Resident of Namak Mandi, Tabela Lachhman Das, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dev Raj; Hindu; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was wounded in firing by British troops and died on 20 April 1919. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 265; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 183; *MOP*, I, p. 121]
- Perrum Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldier, tried and sentenced to death on 16 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Piara Singh, alias Karm Singh:** Resident of Langeri, ps. Mahilpur, Punjab; s/o Lakha Singh, aged 32 years; a dangerous character who made himself conspicuous in Vancouver on the arrival of the *Komagata Maru*; treasurer of the United India League at one time; *Granthi* in Canada; a share holder in the *Sansar Press* of Doctor Sundar Singh; left San Francisco on board the ss. *Korea* on 29 August 1914; disembarked at Nagasaki with



Nidhan Singh, Waryam Singh and two others; reached to India, toured the villages trying to stir up disaffection and also to had visited Bannu to Tampur with the sepoys; possess the knowledge of bomb making; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 326 of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to transportation for life; sentence of forfeiture of property passed at the same time was afterwards remitted; arrested through the instrumentality of Chanda Singh, *Zaildar* of Nangal Kalan in the Hoshiarpur District, who was shortly afterwards murdered in revenge by Jawand Singh, Bir Singh and Banta Singh; deported to the Cellular Jail in 1916. [GD, p. 118; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 385, H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 194, 299; UHFSA, p. 100; HCJ, p. 251]

**Pirithi Singh:** Resident of Sabhu, Patiala State, Punjab; s/o Shadi Ram, Rajput, aged 26 years; left America by ss. *Korea* on 29 August 1914; at a meeting of the various parties at Hong Kong he was elected to the Central Committee; detained for work in India particularly by the dissemination of the seditious literature; in America he used to visit Jowala Singh's farm near Stockton in order to experiment in bomb making; present at the explosion which wounded the unknown man said to belong to the United Provinces; joint owner with Amar Singh Rajput of four of the pistols found in the Doctor's cabin on board the *Tosa Maru*; allowed off the ship as he stated he had come from Penang; present at the Ladhawal meeting on 17 November 1914 when

Nawab Khan, Kartar Singh of Saraba, Kanshi Ram and Nidhan Singh met to organize dacoity parties; advised by Bhai Parmanand not to take up press work but to do military work instead; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 124A of IPC (attempt to murder the Police officer who arrested him at Ambala) in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death. The sentence was reduced to one of transportation for life. [GD, p. 119; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 384, H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 193, 299; HCJ, p. 251]

**Polu Ram:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Budh Ram; actively involved in nationalist activities; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Polu Ram was one of these who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct. 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; Cong 2 April, 1919; WWIM, II, p. 248; FMD, pp. 268-69]

**Poordil Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *sawār*; participated in 1857 Uprising; charged with having a body of armed men and joining Imperial army at Delhi; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Poorun Singh:** Resident of Delhi; called himself Padri; took active part in anti-

- British activities during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Poplo:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mathura Dass; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, p. 277]
- Prabh Diyal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; c/o L. Tirath Ram; pleader; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 150; INMPM, I, p. 183; MOP, I, p. 123]
- Prabh Diyal:** Resident of Kucha Gandan, Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ram Ratan; Khatri; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was wounded in firing and died on 25 April 1919. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 137; INMPM, I, p. 183; MOP, I, p. 122]
- Prabh Diyal:** Resident of Kucha Jassa, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Arora; hawker; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 150; INMPM, I, p. 183; MOP, I, p. 123]
- Prem Singh:** Resident of Kaler Mangat, teh. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh; Chimba; kiriyana shopkeeper; was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 279; JBM, p. 144; INMPM, I, p. 184; MOP, I, p. 123]
- Prem Singh:** Resident of Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Jiwan Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities during Ghadar movement in Punjab; absconded but was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 302 and 398 of IPC in the Padri Murder Case; sentenced to death. [SFH, pp. 194, 213, 229; INMPM, I, p. 110]
- Prem Singh:** Resident of v. Gagarpur, ps. and teh. Sangrur (Jind State), Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Man Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; WWIM, II, p. 251]
- Prem Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising

of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 16 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]

**Prem Sooka:** Resident of Delhi; Khatri; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Prem Sookh:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops and charged with plundering *thānas*; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Prem Sookh:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and

rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Pulsoo:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with highway robbery of British property and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Puran Chand:** Resident of Kucha Jamanwala, Katra Garbh, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh; Khatri; *munim*; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *MOP*, I, p. 124]

# Q

**Qadir Baksh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 22 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 116; HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 159]

**Qazi Ajmat Ali:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops and hanged for his participation in the Uprising [WWDFE, I, p. 17]

**Qazi Faizullah:** Resident of Delhi, but originally belonged to Kashmir; Kotwal of Delhi; played a prominent part in Uprising against British rule in 1857; captured by the British after the fall of Delhi in 1857; executed by hanging. [WWIM, III, p. 39]

**Qutbuddin:** s/o Karim Baksh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; hanged on 13 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 404; RIH, p. 159]

## R

- Radha Kishen:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; s/o Bakhta Ram; took active part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Radha Kishun:** Resident of Hodal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; s/o Bakhta Ram; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 117; *HSG*, I, p. 405; *RIH*, p. 159; *WWDFE*, I, p. 312]
- Radhey Shyam:** Born 1891; resident of Delhi; s/o Chandu Lal; actively involved in nationalist activities; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Radhey Shyam was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, I, p. 282; *WWDFE*, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Ragho Singh alias Sewa Singh alias Uttam Singh:** Resident of Hans, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jita Singh; took part in revolutionary activities; absconded in the first case but was arrested; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to death. [*SFH*, p. 198]
- Raham Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; soldier in the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 118; *HSG*, I, p. 405; *RIH*, p. 159]
- Rahamullah, (Maulana):** Born in 1818;

- Resident of Delhi; s/o Najibullah; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule and organized activities to overthrow the British rule; hunted by the British, he fled to Hejaz in Arabia where he died later. [WWIM, III, p. 118; WWDFE, I, p. 315]
- Rahim Baksh:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; an official in the Court of Nawab of Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by Showers in October 1857; executed at Delhi in December 1857. [HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Rahim Shah:** Resident of Farrukhnagar, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 24 November 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 315]
- Rahmat Ali, Fakir:** Resident of Wazidke, ps. Barnala, Ludhiana, Punjab; a member of the Ghadar party in Mandla; followed the Ghadar party of Korea to Hong Kong and proceeded with them to India, on board ss. *Tosa Maru* was chosen a member of Nawab Khan's own party; convicted in the Ferozeshahr murder outrage; sentenced to death and hanged. [GD, pp. 15 & 124; H/Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915; SFH, p. 301; INMPM, I, p. 110]
- Rahmat:** Resident of Haveli Kamin, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Nawab Din; Sheikh; labourer; was 21 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 133; INMPM, I, p. 184]
- Rahut:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah and anti-British activities during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec 1858, NAI]
- Rai Singh:** Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 15 April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 118]
- Raj Nandan Jat:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 118; HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Raja Devi Singh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule as one of the leaders; captured by the British and charged with rebellion and treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 35]
- Raja Nahar Singh:** Resident of Ballabgarh, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Ruler of Ballabgarh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British soldiers



- on 3 November 1857; brought before the Military Commission presided over by Brigadier Chamberlain, C.B., on 19 December 1857 and charged with rebellion and treason against the British; sentenced to death by hanging on 2 January 1858; executed at Delhi on 9 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; MRC, VII, Pt. II, pp. 226, 320, 376; WWIM, III, p. 104; WWDF, I, p. 277]
- Raja Pratap Singh:** Born in Himachal Pradesh; Raja of Kulu; participated in Uprising of 1857 against British rule; captured British strongholds and declared his kingdom to be free from British dominance; captured by British forces and executed on 3 August 1857. [HPSS, pp. 46-47; WWIM, III, p. 115]
- Raja:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rajbhan:** Resident of v. Ranger, Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 22 January 1858. [HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Rajcurn:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Raju:** Resident of Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); mashki; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 288; INMPM, I, p. 184]
- Rakha Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; stock broker; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 289; JBM, p. 142; MOP, I, p. 125]
- Rakkha Mal:** Resident of Kucha Teliwaran, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gujar Mal; Khatri; exchange broker; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 130; INMPM, I, p. 184; MOP, I, p. 125]
- Ram Bakhsh:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *jama'dār* in Police at Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; shot dead by the British forces on 18 October 1857 after the fall of Jhajjar. [HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Ram Bhajoo Jat:** Resident of Delhi; took

- part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 13 November 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 119; WWDFP, I, p. 319]
- Ram Bikund:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Bukht:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Bux:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of highway robbery of British property; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Bux:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British; charged with fighting against British army and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Bux:** Resident of Gari Patti, Haryana; Jat; s/o Sanmat; took active part in plundering British property during 1857 Uprising; captured by British on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 119; RIH, p. 160; WWDFP, I, p. 319]
- Ram Bux:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 23 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Chand, alias Gela Ram:** Resident of Kot Karm Chand, Gurdaspur, Punjab; Brahmin; trader; was 27 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; WWIM, I, p. 289]
- Ram Chand:** Born 1884; resident of Delhi; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Ram Chand was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/

Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, I, p. 289; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; goldsmith; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 289; *JBM*, p. 142]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Locha Ram; Arora; manager of an industrial workshop; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 184; *MOP*, I, p. 125]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Phangan; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* to protest against the Rowlatt Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-uddin Kitchlew; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank

Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; executed on 25 June 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 125; *FML*]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Gopal Das; apprentice in the Railway cash office; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, pp. 289-90; *INMPM*, I, p. 184]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of Peshawar, Punjab (now in Pakistan); clerk in Northern Railway; dismissed from service for taking part in national agitation at Lahore (1907); came to Delhi; edited 'Aftab' weekly; editor of 'Akash' weekly started by Master Amir Chand; member of Revolutionary Party; established relations with revolutionaries of Bengal; his activities forced him to leave the shores of motherland along with his newly wedded wife for Europe and America; joined Ghadar Party in America; while he was standing trial in San Francisco, shot dead in the court room in 1918. [*WWDF*, I, p. 319]

**Ram Chand:** Resident of Sathiala, teh. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Saran Dass; goldsmith; was 34 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil,

- PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 184; *MOP*, I, p. 125]
- Ram Churn:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ganga Das; Kamboh; shopkeeper; was 21 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 133; RR: p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 184; *MOP*, I, p. 126]
- Ram Dass:** Resident of Kucha Pipalwala, Katra Chowk Bambiwala, Hathi Ghate, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jamet Singh; Zargar; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 289; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 184; *MOP*, I, p. 126]
- Ram Deal:** Resident of Awadh; Rajput; went to Delhi and took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Dhan:** Resident of Batala, distt. Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Kipra Ram; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 290]
- Ram Dial:** Resident of Gugraon, Haryana; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Dut:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Dutt:** Resident of Gurgaon; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 15 December 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWDF*, I, p. 322]
- Ram Gopal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sain Das; Khatri; broker; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops.

- [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 290-91; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 126]
- Ram Gopal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 290-91; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 126]
- Ram Gopal:** Resident of Katra Sufaid, Kucha Chuni Mohalla, Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; dalal of Hundis; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 151]
- Ram Jahal:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers, tried and sentenced to death on 16 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]
- Ram Juss:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Kishan:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Bhagwan Dass; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April, 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April, 1919 police picket opened fire upon the demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Ram Kishan was one of those who received bullet wound in one of these firing and later he died. [*WWDFP*, I, p. 324, II, pp. xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-74; *GID*, pp. 98-100]
- Ram Kulla:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of murder of British officers and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Lal, (Rao):** Resident of v. Nangal Pathani, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; fought against the British troops at several places, along with his elder brother, Rao Krishna Gopal, who was one of the leaders of the Uprising in Haryana; died in the battle at Nasibpur in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 122; *RIH*, p. 160]



- Ram Lal:** Born 1886; resident of Delhi; s/o Gopi Parshad; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Ram Lal was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *WWDF*, II, pp. xi-xii, xxxii; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Ram Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Khatri; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 135; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Rajput; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 134; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Lal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Moti Ram; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Lubhaya:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chaju Ram; Khatri; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 185]
- Ram Nath:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bhagu Mal; Khatri; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 131; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Nath:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Lakhu; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops.



- troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Nath:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Pagoo Mal; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 292; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 127]
- Ram Nath:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ganga Dass; Kamboh; Shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, pp. 292-93]
- Ram Parsad Bairagi:** Resident of Shimla, Himachal Pradesh; associated with some secret groups in Shimla. The members of these secret bodies used to meet in temples, mosques and gurudwaras. Ram Parsad Bairagi used to write secret inspirational letters to the armymen and others who were against the British authority; involved in planning and plotting of 1857 Uprising against British rule. On 12 June 1857, G.C. Banurse, Commissioner of Ambala got few such letters of those secret groups. It was found that, two of those letters were written by Bairagi. As a result he was captured from Shimla, brought to Ambala and hanged in Ambala Jail. [*HPSS*, pp. 35-36]
- Ram Parshad:** Served in the 47<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala Camp. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Ram Purshad:** Resident of Delhi; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in looting British money and helping anti-British forces; caught by British troops and charged with theft and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 3 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ram Rakha:** Resident of Sasoli, ps. Sadr, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Jawahir Ram; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the Second Burma Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life; sent to Cellular Jail on February 1918; when jail authority interfered with his right to put on sacred thread, he resorted to hunger strike till he breathed last in 1919. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 491-497, Jan 1917; *SFH*, pp. 244, 289; *INMPM*, I, p. 110 *UHFS*, p. 101; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Ram Richhpal:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; an official in the Court of Nawab of Jhajjar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by Showers at Chhuchhakwas along with the Nawab in October 1857; executed at Delhi in December 1857. [*HSG*, I, p. 405; *RIH*, p. 160]

**Ram Saran Das:** Born in 1888; resident of Kapurthala, Punjab; s/o Sant Ram; Khatri, aged 43 years; an anarchist in touch with "the Bengal party"; associated with the emigrant revolutionaries at their headquarters at Amritsar and Lahore in January and February 1915; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 21A of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; considered by the Tribunal to have been "one of the main revolutionaries working in the background"; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; the sentence was afterwards reduced to one of transportation for life; deported to the Cellular Jail in December 1915. [GD, p. 127; LCC (T), 1915-16), p. 385; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; SFH, pp. 195, 299; UHFSA, p. 101; HCJ, p. 251; MOP, I, p. 127]

**Ram Saran Das:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; Shopkeeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [WWIM, I, pp. 293-94]

**Ram Saran:** Resident of Amritsar city, Kucha Niqashan, Punjab; s/o Kaka Ram; Khatri; was 28 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 293; JBM, p. 150; INMPM, I, p. 185; MOP, I, p. 127]

**Ram Saroop:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Nannhey Mal; actively involved in

nationalist activities; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Ram Saroop was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [WWDF, I, p. 331]

**Ram Shah:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Ram Singh (Guru):** Born in 1816; resident of *v. Bhaini*, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jassa Singh and Sada Kaur; carpenter and agriculturist. He was in the military service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh when he first came under the spell of Balak Singh's teachings. He left the army immediately after the first Anglo-Sikh War (1845-46) so as to devote more time to the Namdhari movement of which Kuka movement was the most important phase, which was started during the reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh by Balak Singh (1797-1862) of the North-West Frontier region. He engaged himself in agriculture on his return from the army. A shop was opened in the village for supplying the needs of the village folks of the surrounding area.

A few sincere admirers and old comrades of the army service days, gathered around him, and shed bitter tears over the political thralldom of motherland. Before Balak Singh died, he chose one of his most ardent disciples, Ram Singh, as his successor. Guru Ram Singh had separate Gurudwaras built for his followers and appointed *Subas* (governors) who collected funds for the organisation. He arranged for the training of young men in the use of weapons and built up a para-military organisation. Guru Ram Singh believed the political freedom as a part of religion. The organisation of the Namdharis became considerably strong. The movement of boycott and non-cooperation preached by Guru Ram Singh contained five essentials (i) boycott of Government services (ii) boycott of educational institutions opened by the British (iii) boycott of law courts started by the British (iv) boycott of foreign-made goods, and (v) to refuse to obey and resist the laws and orders which one's conscience abhorred. By 1863, Guru Ram Singh had a well-knit following of several thousands. On his visits to Anandpur in March 1867 and Amritsar in October 1867, he was accompanied by a large body of followers. At this time, he also made secret efforts to have his followers trained militarily in the State of Jammu and Kashmir. Another interesting development was the despatch of a Kuka mission to the Court of the Nepal King with a view to building up contacts with him. A clash occurred between the Kukas and the British Government over the question of slaughter of cows. It

started with murderous attacks on the butchers of Amritsar and Raikot (Ludhiana District) in 1871 and culminated in the Kuka raid on Malerkotla on January 15, 1872. The Kuka outbreak of 1872 was visited by terrible punishment, which was equalled in brutality by few events in our history. A large number of Kuka prisoners were blown to death with cannons. Guru Ram Singh himself was arrested and deported to Rangoon (Burma) in March 1872. He was removed from Rangoon to Mergui (Burma) and kept under heavy guard after suspicion that he had some communication with Russia. The reported death of Guru Ram Singh in the prison at Mergui on 29 November, 1885 dealt a heavy blow to the movement, though the news was explained away by the Kukas by saying that Ram Singh had escaped to Russia to organise an invasion on India from there. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, March 1872, F Nos. 138-139, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-A June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI; WWIM -III, p. 159; KMFSP, pp. 222-26; RABR]

**Ram Singh:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Indar Bal; took part in public demonstration in Delhi against Rowlatt Act during March-April, 1919. On 30 March 1919 British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi railway station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Again on 17 April, 1919 police picket opened fire on demonstrators, 18 persons were injured, of whom two died subsequently. Ram Singh was one of

- those who got injured in one of these firing and later he died. [WWDF, II, pp. xxxii; FMD, pp. 268-74; GID, pp. 98-100]
- Ram Singh:** Resident of Phulewal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Sahib Singh, aged 60 years, an active participant in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case and sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; SFH, pp. 212, 309]
- Ram Singh:** Resident of Ramgarhia, Kucha Uplan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jawahar Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 21 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 294; JBM, p. 138; INMPM, I, p. 185; MOP, I, p. 128]
- Ram Singh:** Resident of Tuleta, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Jiwan Singh; took active part in the nationalist movement; went to U.S.A. and joined Ghadar Party; returned to India and did active work against British rule; arrested on charge of firing at a Deputy Superintendent of Police; sentenced to death and died on gallows in 1916. [WWIM, I, p. 295; MOP, I, p. 128]
- Ram Singh:** Served in the 47<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Ramant:** Resident of Delhi; actively participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rambux:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Blacksmith; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramchund:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting British army; arrested by British troops on account of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramdeal Gujjar:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in capturing British property and helping Imperial forces in Delhi; caught by British forces on charge of theft and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Ramdhan:** S/o Khumun; Naik in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured by British army along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; the British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [WWIM, III, p. 124]
- Ramdhun:** Resident of Delhi; Brahmin; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and convicted on charge of having magazine in his house; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramdial:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramlall:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramroop:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of highway robbery of British property; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 9 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ramsookh:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Bania; s/o Kewal Mahajan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen; caught by British troops on charge of murder of Englishmen; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, pp. 122; HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 160]
- Ramzan Batt:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Rahim Batt; turner in factory; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 151; INMPM, I, p. 185]
- Ramzan:** Resident of Nizamabad, Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); c/o Uncle Fazal; turner in



a factory at Amritsar; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC]

**Ramzani:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after defeat of the anti-British forces captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rose against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 124; WWDF, I, p. 340]

**Randhir Singh:** Resident of Phulewal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Nata Singh, aged 38 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; SFH, pp. 212, 309; HCJ, p. 251]

**Ranga Singh alias Roda Singh:** Resident of Khurdpur, ps. Kartarpur, Jullundur, Punjab; s/o Gurdit Singh, aged 30 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; SFH, pp. 212, 309; INMPM, I, p. 110; WWIM, I, p. 300; MOP, I, p. 129; MOP, I, p. 129]

**Rao Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and sedition; sentenced to death and hanged on 23 April 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 125]

**Rao Tula Ram:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; Chieftain of Rewari and successor to the jagir of his grandfather, Rao Tej Singh; played a prominent part in the Uprising against British rule in 1857; took up arms and fought a brief engagement on 7 October 1857, against the British troops near the fort of Rampura; shortly afterwards a big battle against the British forces was fought by his army at Nasibpur near Narnaul; he was at the point of defeating the British force under Colonel Gerrard when the pro-British Naga Sadhus of Galta (Jaipur) and the Sikh army from Jind, Kapurthala and Patiala came to their rescue; ordered a retreat and escaped; the leaders of the Uprising met at Kalpi to consider the situation and decided to depute Rao Tula Ram as the head of a mission to seek foreign help; Rao Tula Ram led the mission consisting of Ram Pandit (Shalig Ram Tripathi), Tara Singh and Nathwa Ram Mali; went out of India in disguise aboard a ship from Bombay; visited Iran to negotiate with Russian Ambassador in Teheran through the good offices of the Iranian Government; met Amir Dost Mohammad Khan of Afghanistan at Kandahar; mission reached Kabul for further negotiations with Dost Mohammad's son, Amir Sher Ali



- Khan; fell ill due to the rigours of the journey and died at Kabul on 8 September 1862; the Afghan Government gave him a State funeral and his body was cremated outside the Delhi Gate in Kabul, where a small memorial was also erected. [MP, NAI; RTR; WWIM, III, pp. 146-47; RIH, p. 163]
- Raola:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 126; RIH, p. 160]
- Rasula:** Resident of Chabal Kalan, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Chanda; weaver; was 14 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; INMPM, I, p. 185; MOP, I, p. 130]
- Ratan Singh:** Resident of v. Gumti, ps. and teh. Sherput, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Chattar Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Ratna:** Resident of v. Nangli, distt. Mewat, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 126; RIH, p. 160; WWDF, I, p. 344]
- Rehamtullah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; s/o Niamatullah; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; accused of rebellion against British rule and hanged on 13 December 1857. [HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Rehmat Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 126; WWDF, I, p. 346]
- Rehmatullah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 126; RIH, p. 161]
- Rehmul Khan:** Resident of Mahendragarh, Haryana; a *sawār* in Jodhpoor Legion; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army along with other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British rule; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rehmut Khan:** Resident of Delhi; officer of Emperor; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops

- after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of helping forces against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rehmutoola:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Kasai; participated in 1857 Uprising; attacked and killed British officers; caught by British troops; accused of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Reoteeram:** Resident of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Reoti Ram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death hanged on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 126; RIH, p. 161; WWDFF, I, p. 346]
- Roda Singh:** Resident of Roda, ps. Baghapurana, Ferozepur, Punjab; s/o Warawa Singh, Jat, aged 43 years; a member of the Ghadar party which arrived in Ceylon by *ss. Mishima Maru*: arrested at Moga on 30 November 1914 in connection with the Ferozeshahr outrage; found in possession of an eight chambered pistol and cartridges; acted as watchman in the Chinese post office, Shanghai; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 21A of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [GD, p.130; LCC (TJ), 1915-16), p. 385; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; SFH, pp. 195, 299; INMPM, I, pp. 105, 110; HCJ, p. 251]
- Roheem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; took active part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with aiding sepoys to rise against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 30 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Roheem Bux:** Resident of Lal Chawk, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rohman Khan:** Resident of Delhi; Ranghar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rookeea Sultan Begum:** Resident of Delhi; relative of Mughal Prince; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]

- Roop Singh:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Roopa:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 127; *RIH*, p. 161; *WWDFP*, I, p. 350]
- Roora :** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Roora:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ganga Ram; Khatri; was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 130; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 132]
- Roora:** Resident of Nagli, Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rora:** Resident of Delhi; Brahmin; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces on charge of plundering Mr. Alfred's house and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rorra:** Resident of Nagli, Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Roshan:** Resident of distt. Amritsar, Punjab s/o Hyat Baig; took part in nationalist activities in Amritsar; actively involved in the anti-British Acts which occurred after the military picket posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; death sentence later on commuted to transportation for life by

- the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Ruheem Bux:** Resident of Badshapur, Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 12 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ruheem Bux:** Resident of Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; hanged on 30 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ruheem Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, Gurgaon, Haryana; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ruheem Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Hafizullah Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 118; HSG, I, p. 405; RIH, p. 159]
- Ruheema:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being associated with Bahadur Shah; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Ruheemoodeen:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ruhmutoollah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ruhna:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rujhee:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death;

- executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rukn Din:** Resident of v. Thanda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ilahi Bax; Mochi; cultivation and shoe-maker; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 310; JBM, p. 143; INMPM, I, p. 185]
- Rulia Singh:** Resident of Saraba, ps. Raikot, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jagat Singh, Jat of 36 years; attended Har Dayal's Astoria meeting; returned by the *Korea* and *Tosa Maru*; took an active part in dacoities; one of Nawab Khan's special band; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 21A and 396 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was afterwards reduced to one of transportation for life. [GD, p.130; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 385; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; SFH, pp. 196, 300; INMPM, I, p. 110; HCJ, p. 251]
- Rum Roop:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rumrukh Lumburdar:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; accused of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rumzan Beg:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; went to Delhi with his brother Ameer Beg to fight against British troops; caught by British army and imprisoned; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rumzanull:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Rumzoo:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined Imperial forces in fighting against British; caught by British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Runbaz:** Resident of Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; s/o Mal Khan;



participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 6 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 124; *HSG*, I, p. 405; *RIH*, p. 160]

**Runjeeb Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār* in service of Nawab; joined anti-British forces and took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Rur Singh** *alias* **Arur Singh** *alias* **Arjan Singh:** Resident of Sangwal, ps. Kartarpur, Jullundur Punjab; s/o Pal Singh; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 302/34 of IPC in the Second Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case (Date of Judgment 5-1-1917); sentenced to death and forfeiture of property and hanged. [H/Poll-B, Nos. 242-43, Prog, May 1917; *SFH*, pp. 214, 225, 232, 290; *INMPM*, I, p. 110]

**Rur Singh:** Resident of Punjab; Dial Singh; Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malerkotla butchers on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder under section 302 of Indian Penal Code; confined in the Asirgarh Fortress under provisions of Regulation III of 1818 and died there on 2 November 1884. [F/Deptt, Intel-B, Dec 1884, F Nos. 8-9, NAI; H/Deptt, Judl-B, Dec 1884, F Nos. 285-86, NAI;

*KMFSP*, pp. 212-213, 218, 221, 245]

**Rur Singh:** Resident of Chur Chak, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Attar Singh, aged 35 years; a member of the Ghadar party which left San Francisco by ss. *Korea* in place of Jagat Ram who stayed behind at Manila; at Hong Kong he was appointed to the Central Committee which was forced to carry on the campaign on their return to India; having knowledge of Englishm chosen at Hong Kong as an emissary to the German Consul at Canton; visited him in company with Nawab Khan; arrived in India by ss. *Tosa Maru* and was interned but subsequently released; resumed his connection with the party on his release from jail; eventually captured in company with Nidhan Singh of Chugga; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [GD, p. 131; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; *SFH*, pp. 199, 300; *HCJ*, p. 251]

**Rur Singh:** Resident of Talwandi Dussang, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Samand Singh, aged 40 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 302 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; *SFH*, pp. 214, 309; *INMPM*, I, p. 111; *MOP*, I, p. 131]

**Rur Singh:** Resident of v. Bishanpura, ps. Saheb Garh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Jassa Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on



- Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Rur Singh:** Resident of v. Mallu Majra, ps. Sherpur, Punjab; Ramgarhia; s/o Buta Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 227]
- Rura Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kaka Ram; Khatri; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F.No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 150; *INMPM*, I, p. 185; *MOP*, I, p. 132]
- Ruttan [Rattan] Singh:** Resident of v. Naiwala distt. Sangrur (now distt. Barnala), Punjab; s/o Budh Singh; was 28 years old; Kuka activist; arrested and charged with aiding and abetting the murders at Raikot; tried in Raikot Murder Case 1871 under Section 109 and 302 of Indian Penal Code; executed in Ludhiana on 26 November 1871. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, March 1872, F Nos. 138-139, NAI]
- Ruttun Singh:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 126; *RIH*, p. 160]

# S

**Saadut Alli:** Resident of Turkiawas, distt. Rewari, Haryana; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British forces; apprehended by British; charged with desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 30 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sabir Alee:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; took active part in fighting against British army during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sadda Singh:** Resident of v. Joga, Ilaqa Bhikhi, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Rupa Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No.

H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Sadda Singh:** Resident of v. Rarrh, ps. Sherpur, Punjab; Ramgarhia; s/o Mahan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]

**Saddee:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Saddee:** Resident of Delhi; Barber; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 26 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div),

F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 128]

**Saddi:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Saddu:** Resident of Hansi, distt. Hisar, Haryana; *sawār*; deserted British Indian Army and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sadhoo :** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; Rajput; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sadhu Ram:** Resident of Sri Hargobindpur, Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Radhakrishan; Khatri; shopkeeper; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 310; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*,

I, p. 186; *MOP*, I, p. 132]

**Sadhuoo:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British officer; accused of rebellion and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div.), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 128]

**Sadiq:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Miraj Bux; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 186]

**Sadiq:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; took part in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionist charged with taking part in the attack on the Amritsar Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; death sentenced later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

- Sadoollah Khan:** Resident of Delhi; *nāib risāladār*, Kotah Contingent; deserted British Indian army and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops; accused of desertion and mutiny against British government; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sadru:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; took part in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Stewart and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; death sentenced later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Safadar:** Resident of Peshawar, North West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [INCR, I; WWIM, I, p. 334; FML]
- Sahadut Allee:** Resident of Turkiawas, distt. Rewari, Haryana; s/o Bahadur Ali; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 3 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 127]
- Sahadut:** Resident of Delhi; Pathan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers and charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sahaj Ram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Harchha; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 7 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 128; WWDFP, I, p. 353]
- Sahbaz:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sahib Meer:** Resident of Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught

- by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 1 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sahib Singh:** Born in 1832; resident of Banghwalipur, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dayal Singh; Tarkhan (Carpenter); a Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malerkotla butchers on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder under Section 302 of Indian Penal Code; confined in the Hazaribagh jail under the provisions of Regulation III of 1818 and died there on 10 June 1879. [H/ Deptt, Judl-B, Aug 1879, F Nos. 1-2, NAI; MOP, I, p. 133; KMFSP, pp. 212-213, 242, 244-45]
- Saiful Rehman:** Resident of Meham, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Saik Ismail:** Resident of, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British rule; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Saikkana:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; village *lambardār*; s/o Ramdhudhun; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of murder of Englishmen, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death on 17 November 1857; his property was confiscated. [Judl. Deptt. (Hissar Div.) Acc. No. 9782 (1857), HSAP]
- Sajan Singh alias Arjan Singh:** Resident of Khokrana, ps. Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; a member of the Ghadar party which left San Francisco by *ss. Korea* on 29 August 1914; on board the *Tosa Maru* was elected to be a member of Nawab Khan's special band; took a leading part in the revolutionary activities in the Punjab; murdered a Head Constable in the Anarkali Bazar, Lahore, who, with a Sub-Inspector, attempted to arrest him, Banta Singh of Sangwal and Harnam Singh of Bhatti Goraya, Sialkot; convicted, sentenced to death and hanged. [GD, p. 132; INMPM, I, p. 111; MOP, I, p. 133]
- Sajjan Singh:** Resident of Kukrana, Moga, Ferozepore, Punjab; s/o Kohar Singh; took active part in revolutionary activity; accused in the Anarkali Murder Case; convicted and sentenced to death and hanged. [H/ Poll-A, Nos. 671-684 K.W., Oct 1915; SFH, p. 302; WWIM, I, p. 316; MOP, I, p. 133]
- Sajjan Singh:** Resident of Narangwal, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Mohan Singh, aged 26 years; absconded in First Lahore Conspiracy

- Case; arrested in June 1915; convicted and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; *SFH*, pp. 196, 309]
- Sajjan Singh:** Resident of Surwind, ps. Patti, Lahore, Punjab; s/o Jhanda Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 302, 109, 120-B and 398 of IPC in the Padri Murder Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [*SFH*, p. 230; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Sakin Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 24 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 129; *WWDFP*, I, p. 354]
- Salaika:** Resident of Mehrauli, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in plundering English houses and helping Imperial forces; caught by British troops; charged with plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Salaman:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Saleba:** Resident of Kadarapur; distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; took active part in organising armed party and plundering English property at Badshahpur during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 7 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p.130; *RIH*, p. 161]
- Salig Ram:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule as one of the leaders; captured by the British and charged with rebellion and treason; executed by hanging at Delhi in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 130; *WWDFP*, I, p. 354]
- Salub Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; a *sawār* in Jodhpur Legion; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sandhi:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; active in organizing the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 in Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to the protest against the Rowlatt Act; involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists; charged with taking part in the attack on the National Bank in which two Europeans (Mr. Steward and Mr. Scott) were killed; tried and convicted



- in Amritsar National Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; was sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Sant Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hari Ram; Khatri; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 318; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 186; *MOP*, I, p. 134]
- Sant Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Prabh Diyal; was 23 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 186]
- Sant Ram:** Resident of v. Varpal, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Shiv Ram Das; Brahmin; student; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 319; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 186; *MOP*, I, p. 134]
- Sant Singh:** Resident of v. Raja Sansi, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jhanda; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*WWIM*, I, p. 319]
- Santa Singh:** Resident of Nandpur Kalour, Patiala State, Punjab; s/o Chuhar Singh, aged 24 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; *SFH*, pp. 212, 310]
- Santa:** Resident of Varpal, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Hari Ram; Brahmin; general merchant; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 318; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 186; *MOP*, I, p. 134]
- Sarbood Bakht:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal prince; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 131]
- Sarfaraz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British army and executed at Delhi on 20 March 1858.

- [*WWIM*, III, p. 132; *WWDFF*, I, p. 358]
- Saro Singh:** Born at v. Hussainpur, Haryana; s/o Dan Singh Rajput; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 2 January 1858.[*WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 161; *WWDFF*, I, p. 358]
- Sawan Singh:** Resident of Chabba, ps. Sadr, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Khushal Singh; took part in the revolutionaries dacoity at Chabba; convicted under Sections 121, 21A and 396 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was afterwards reduced to one of transportation for life. [*GD*, p. 136; *LCC* (TJ, 1915-16), p. 385, *NAI*; *H/Poll-A*, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; *SFH*, pp. 196, 300; *HCJ*, p. 251]
- Sawar Abdool Beg:** Resident of Sarai Rohilla, Delhi; Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; he was caught by British troops; charged with attacking Englishmen with arms, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; shot dead in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sayer:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak Haryana; sweeper; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Secundur:** Resident of Khirki Turagh Khan, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 15 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sedha Singh:** Resident of v. Rabbon, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Daya Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Seekram:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Seekundur Khan:** Resident of Hansi, distt. Hisar, Haryana; *dafa'dār* in 12<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army along with other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms, fighting against British and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajar in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

- Seesul Shah:** Resident of Rithal, distt. Sonipat, Haryana; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Seetaram:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 22 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sefat Alli:** Resident of Panipat, Haryana; *jama'dār* of Customs; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in anti-British activities; caught by British army and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 3 December 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 161]
- Sellamunee:** Resident of Alipur, Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; accused of plundering *thānas* and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sertaram:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sewa Ram:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Nannhey Mal; actively involved in nationalist activities; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Sewa Ram was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, II, p. 294; *WWDFF*, I, p. 365, *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Sewdeen:** Resident of Awadh; Brahmin; went to Delhi; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shabab Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Sumun Khan's forces and fought actively against British forces; caught by British troops; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shaboodeen:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British

- rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 162; *WWDFE*, I, p. 367]
- Shafaat Ali:** Born at v. Kanhor, distt. Bhiwani, Haryana; s/o Mir Khuda Baksh; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for sedition; sentenced to death and hanged on 30 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 162; *WWDFE*, I, p. 366]
- Shafi:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Kanjar; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 186]
- Shah Baz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; a *sawār*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Troop 1<sup>st</sup> Punjab Cavalry; deserted British army and participated in 1857 Uprising; charged with disloyal conduct in having failed to join his regiment or other civil or military office and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in Jhajjar in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shah Baz Khan:** Resident of Kanod, Haryana; *sawār* in 15<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shah Beg:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Shahabaz:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shahaboodeen:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shahadat Pathan:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 11 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 133]
- Shahamat:** Resident of v. Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 16

January 1858. [WWIM, III, pp. 133-34; RIH, p. 162; WWDF, I, p. 353]

**Shahamut:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Shahamut:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Shahanut Khan:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi on charge of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Shahzada Firoz Shah:** Born in 1832 at Delhi; Mughal prince; s/o Shahzada Nizam Bakht, a direct descendant of Emperor Bahadur Shah I; left for Mecca (Saudi Arabia) in 1855 and returned to Bombay in May 1857; took a leading part in 1857 Uprising; joined Mhow forces in their attack on Agra; organised a large group of patriots consisting of mewatis, vilaitis and local soldiers at Mandasaur and declared war against British rule;

captured Mandasaur in August 1857; he was placed on *masnad* (throne) at Mandasaur under name of Shahzada Humayun Shah; with his great organising ability he raised an army of 18,000 soldiers with only meager resources at his command; in September 1857, he went towards Rewa and on arrival of Jodhpur Legion, accompanied them towards Farrukhabad; defeated British at Jiran and laid siege to the fort at Neemuch; after capture of Farrukhabad by British army in January 1858 he proceeded towards Delhi; learning about fall of Delhi, he took shelter at Jhansi where he received all help and protection from Rani Lakshmi Bai; succeeded in collecting considerable treasure and munitions of war; captured Mirganj and rushed to help Maulvi of Faizabad; made an attempt to rally patriots against British rule in the name of Emperor; issued so called Azamgarh Proclamation in 1858, which was in fact a replica of Bahadur Shah's Proclamation of 25 August 1857; he went to Lucknow and participated in defence of the city; after reoccupation of these places by British, he went to Bareilly and remained there till it was retaken by British; after the loss of Rohilkhand and Awadh, he proceeded towards south and joined Tatya Tope and Rao Sahib at Indragarh; their combined army fought against British at Ranod, Dausa and Sikar; after defeat he escaped with his close followers, and took shelter in Siron forest with Rao Sahib; he fought against British army for nearly two years although handicapped in several ways; escaped later in disguise and crossed into



- Afghanistan; visited almost every muslim state of western and central Asia seeking support against British; dishearted by their refusal, he went to Mecca; died in 1877 at the age of 45. [MP, NAI; F. Poll, Con 8 Oct 1858, NAI; *FSUP*, II, pp. 655-66; *WWIM*, III, p. 41; *BSZWD*]
- Shahzadah Secunder:** a descendant of the late Shah Shuja, royal family of Oudh. The numerous cadets of the family residing chiefly at Ludhiana with others. He was appointed a *jama'dar* in the 1<sup>st</sup> Oude Cavalry; denied loyalty to the British and took his stand with Bahadur Shah in 1857 Uprising; charged with mutiny, desertion and fighting against British rule; tried and sentenced to death by the Judicial Commissioner of Punjab on 18 March, 1858; executed at Ludhiana on 22 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div.), Acc. No. 2426; 1858, HSAP]
- Shaikh Ali Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 7; *WWDFE*, I, p. 21]
- Shaikh Allah Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857 by order Military Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWIM*, III, p. 8; *WWDFE*, I, p. 21]
- Shaikh Buland Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 26]
- Shaikh Ghulam Nasiruddin:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 18 November 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 46; *WWDFE*, I, p. 139]
- Shaikh Ghulam Shah:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British Army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 46] [*WWDFE*, I, p. 139]
- Shaikh Ilahi Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 18]
- Shaikh Jang Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 186]
- Shaikh Kalamgeer Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 69; *WWDFE*, I, p. 195]



- Shaikh Kareem:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delh; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan who had rebelled against the British; captured again by the British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 134; WWDFE, I, p. 367]
- Shaikh Khuda Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 2 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 75]
- Shaikh Khuda Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 76]
- Shaikh Mohammad Bakhsh:** Resident of Delhi; *dārogha*; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested on charge of treason by the British authorities and hanged. [WWDFE, I, p. 368]
- Shaikh Murad Khan:** Resident of Najafgarh, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging on 15 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 102; WWDFE, I, p. 274]
- Shaikh Qadir Baksh:** Resident of Turkman Gate, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British Army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 1 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 116; WWDFE, I, p. 100]
- Shaikh Rahim Baksh:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 118; WWDFE, I, p. 315]
- Shaikh Subedar Yar Khan:** Resident of Khirki Twar Khan, Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 18 January 1858 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 395]
- Shaikh Sulland Bux:** Resident of Mori Gate, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 27 February 1858 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 397]
- Shaikh Yar Khan:** Resident of v. Khirki, Delhi; *shbedār* in the Army; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 154]
- Shaikh Ziauddin:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Darogha Shaikh Mohammad Baksh; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the

- British along with his father; executed by hanging at Delhi; his father was also hanged. [WWIM, III, p. 155; WWDF, I, p. 428]
- Shaiz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sham Singh:** Resident of v. Joga, Ilaqa Bhikhi, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Veer Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; WWIM, II, p. 296]
- Shams Din:** Resident of Chowk Pasian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sikandar Ali; Sheikh; goldsmith; was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 332; JBM, p. 132; INMPM, I, p. 186; MOP, I, p. 138]
- Shankar Nath:** Resident of Delhi; Bar-at-Law; actively involved in nationalist activities; generated national feeling among masses at Delhi; much dreaded by British authorities; forced to leave Delhi in 1906 and left for Lyallpur; poisoned by an agent of British authorities at Lyallpur and died. [WWDF, I, p. 372]
- Shankar Ram Datt:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 134]
- Sharaf Din:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sadr Din; Rajput; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM, p. 134; INMPM, I, p. 186; MOP, I, p. 138]
- Sharaf Din:** Resident of Katra Baggian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Jamal Din; Kanjar; student; was 19 years old when he took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar where he was killed in police firing at Railway Bridge Amritsar. [H/Mil, PGCS, B. Proc. F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; INMPM, I, p. 186; MOP, I, p. 138]
- Sharfu:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab, (now in Pakistan); s/o Modi; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob.

- The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Sharfu was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission; sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/ Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Sharoba Gujar:** Resident of v. Kadarapur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Gujar; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 135; RIH, p. 162]
- Sheikh Abdoola:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; convicted of rebellion and hanged on 18 November 1857 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDF, I, p. 1]
- Sheikh Jan Mohomed:** Resident of Delhi; took active part in Uprising of 1857; captured by the British; sentenced to death and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sheikh Kulloo:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army alongwith other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sheikh Saadat:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 134; WWDF, I, p. 368]
- Sheikh Mahood Ally:** Resident of Esapura, Jhajjar, Haryana; a *sawār*; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sheikh Mendhoo:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sheo Churn:** Resident of Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh went to Delhi and participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 12 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

WWIM, III, p. 137; RIH, p. 162]

**Sheochurn:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt (Ambala Div), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]

**Sheojan:** Resident of North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [INCR, I; WWIM, I, p. 334; FML]

**Sher Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; *sawār* in 12<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sher Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hira Singh; Arora; was 72 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; JBM,

p. 151; INMPM, I, p. 186; MOP, I, p. 139]

**Sher Singh:** Resident of Quila Bhangian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Hari Singh; Arora; confectioner; was 17 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 335; JBM, p. 151; INMPM, I, p. 186; MOP, I, p. 139]

**Sher Singh:** Resident of Vein Poin, ps. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kesar Singh, aged 32 years; reported by the Canadian authorities to be seditious; left Victoria by *ss. Canada Maru* on 1 September 1914; a fellow passenger on the voyage preached sedition and was advocating mutiny; also read from *Ghadar* paper; a leader of a Ghadar party which met the party which left America by *ss. Korea* at Hong Kong; met the members of the various parties assembled there; Sher Singh was elected as a member of the Central Managing Committee which was to direct the campaign in India on his arrival in India by *ss. Tosa Maru*; found in possession of seditious leaflets; arrested and interned; on his way back he had recited seditious verses at the Hong Kong *Gurudwara*; convicted under Sections 121, 121A, 124 and 131 IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [GD, p. 138; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; SFH, pp. 197, 300; HCJ, p. 251; MOP, I, p. 139]

- Sher:** Resident of Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [WWIM, I, p. 311]
- Sherbaz:** Resident of Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); took part in nationalist activities; participated in the *hartāl* on 6 April 1919 at Amritsar as part of the nation-wide call of *hartāl* given by Mahatma Gandhi to protest against the Rowllat Act; joined the procession which was taken out on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar in protest against the arrest of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew; killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge at Amritsar on 10 April 1919. [INCR, I; WWIM, I, p. 334]
- Shetab Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; *sawār* in 4<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of desertion, mutiny and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shib Dayal:** Resident of Ghanupur, po. Khalsa College, Amritsar, Punjab; a watchman in the Chinese Customs; left Shanghai in June 1915 in company with Balwant Singh, *Granthi*, and Thakur Singh of Nanking; suspected by the authority that they went to Manila with the intention of coming on to India; the party was afterwards arrested in Siam in consequence of the Ghadar activities in that country; deported to Singapore. [GD, p.139]
- Shib Diyal:** Resident of Katra Dulo, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Solukhan Mal; Kamboh; confectioner; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 313; JBM, p. 128; MOP, I, p. 133]
- Shibah:** Resident of v. Rithauj, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; *lambardār*; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 7 December 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 383]
- Shimboonath Singh:** Served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British on 24 June 1857 at Ambala, Haryana. [Judl. Deptt. (Ambala Div.), F. No. 46 (1857), HSAP]
- Shiv Singh:** Resident of Kotla, ps. Haryana, Punjab; s/o Munshi Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the



- First Burma Conspiracy Case (Mandalay Conspiracy Case, Judgment delivered on 27 July 1916); sentenced to transportation for life and confiscation of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 403-410, Sep 1916; *SFH*, p. 300; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Shobha Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and charged with mutiny and "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 15 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 140]
- Shoram Jat:** Resident of a village in Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 138; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Shree Kishun:** Resident of Chandrawal, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; captured by British army and charged with plundering English houses and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shujram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended without arms by British officer; charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death executed by hanging on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shumseer Khan:** Resident of Hauz Kojia, Delhi; Syed; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shumsodeen:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Shumsodeen:** Resident of Uttar Pradesh; Pathan; went to Delhi and participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British soldiers; charged with providing servants to Emperor; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 19 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shunker:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *RIH*, p. 162; *WWDFE*, I, p. 371]
- Shurfoodeen:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3



- (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 135; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Shurufodeen:** Resident of Palwal distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 15 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Shyam Singh:** Soldier in the Ludhiana Regiment, British Indian Army posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in the Uprising against British rule in 1857. Captured by British soldiers and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 May 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 139]
- Sidhoo:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops; accused of murder of Messrs Teylor and Brum and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sidhoo:** Resident of Balwari, Haryana; Rajput; served in British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 2 June 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 139; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Sidhu :** Resident of Barsu Mandi State, Himachal Pradesh; s/o Faqir; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121A, 122-109 and 302-115 of IPC in the Mandi Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property to the Mandi State. [*SFH*, p. 234]
- Singh Ram:** Resident Samdi, distt. Sonapat, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in attacking British officers and army; caught by British troops and imprisoned; accused of attack, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed on 14 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Singhana Singh:** Resident of v. Aulakh, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); took part in insurrection on 16 April 1919 in which the *Patvārkhāna* containing records of six villages was burnt at Aulakh village. The mob raised shouts that the British Raj was extinct. Eight persons were arrested. Singhana Singh also arrested and accused in Aulakh Case, burning of Patwarkhana, tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*; *WWPFF*, I, p. xlix]
- Singhara Singh:** Resident of Punjab; took part in Ghadar movement; arrested by the police; convicted and tried; sentenced to transportation for life

- and deported to the Cellular Jail, Andamans. [*UHFS*, p. 107; *HC*], p. 252]
- Siraj Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after the defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rebelled against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 139; *WWDF*, I, p. 391]
- Sirdara:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; *chowkidār*; s/o Khoda Buksh; took part in Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops and imprisoned on charge of murder of Englishmen, plundering and Uprising against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death on 17 November 1857; his property was confiscated. [Judl. Deptt. (Hissar Div.) Acc. No. 9782 (1857), HSAP]
- Sita Ram:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Govind Ram; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sita Ram:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;"
- sentenced to death and hanged on 15 December 1857. [*WWIM*, III, p. 140; *RIH*, p. 162; *WWDF*, I, p. 391]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Tarkhan (carpenter); was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 343; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of Katra Ramgarhian, Chowk Pragdas, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sant Singh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 342; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of Kucha Nadalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Kharak Singh Ramgarhia; Tarkhan; (carpenter); was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 135; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of Kucha Sangalwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sant Singh; Khatri; Hakim; was 60 years old when he attended the public

- meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 342; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of v. Bhadal Thua, ps. Amloh, Nabha State, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Khazan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Sobha Singh:** Resident of v. Rabbon, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Daya Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 309]
- Sobhah:** Resident of Pehladpur distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sohan Lal *alias* Ram Nath:** Resident of Kucha Dhrel, Katra Ahluwalian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Vaso Mall; Khatri; student; was 9 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 343; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 140]
- Sohan Singh:** Resident of Bhakna Kalan, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Karm Singh, Jat of 50 years; one of the leaders of the Ghadar party in America; a close companion of Har Dayal and was a part of his special bodyguard when he lectured in Portland; a representative of Broadville at a meeting of the principal members of the Ghadar party in America; president of the Hindi Sabha, Pacific Coast, America, which was founded by Har Dayal to advance the Ghadar movement; his letters were addressed in some instance from the Yugantar Asharam and shows his acquaintance with Tarak Nath Das and G.D. Kumar; also keen interest in Har Dayal's arrest; arrived in India by the *ss. Nam Sang* in October 1914; arrested, convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 124A of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death; the sentence was afterwards reduced to one of transportation for life. [*GD*, pp.140-141; *LCC* (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 197, 300; *HCJ*, p. 252; *MOP*, I, p. 141]
- Sohan Singh:** Resident of Kahuta, Rawalpindi, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Subedar-Major Chanda Singh;

student; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 343; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 187]

**Sohan Singh:** Resident of Mauza Lalughuman, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mohna Singh; carpenter and blacksmith; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 343; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 141]

**Sohna:** Resident of Kasur, distt Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Chuni Lal; took part in the complete *hartal* on 12 April, 1919 in Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Sohna was accused in Kasur Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and

executed on 17 May, 1919. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *MOP*, I, p. 142; *FML*]

**Sojhan Singh:** Resident of Kucha Gandanwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sahib Singh; Arora; was 22 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 137; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 143]

**Son Bux:** Resident of Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh; Chauhan; went to Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Soojee Singh:** Resident of Charkhi-Dadari, Bhiwani, Haryana; sepoy in 6<sup>th</sup> Contingent Haryana Light Infantry; deserted British Indian Army and joined fighting against British forces during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of desertion and mutiny against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Sookhram:** Resident of Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule;

- convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sooltan Bux:** Resident of Rohtak, Haryana; joined 1857 Uprising and took active part in plundering European property; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; tried and sentenced to transportation for life on 14 October 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Sooltan Khan:** Resident of Rewari, Haryana; a *khānzāda*; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Sooltani:** Resident of Delhi; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being associated with Bahadur Shah; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F Poll No. 52-125, 10 Dec. 1858, NAI]
- Soora Meo:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in February 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 140; *RIH*, p. 162]
- Soorab:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Soorah:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sooruj Singh:** Resident of Delhi; Pandey; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sowdagur Mall:** Resident of Delhi; Bania; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces and charged with aiding sepoy for rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 30 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sree Sahaye:** Resident of Pehladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Subdul Khan:** Resident of Kanod,



- (Mahendergarh) Haryana; *sawār*, Jodhpur Legion; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sucha Singh:** Resident of Chola Kalan, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Gurdit Singh, aged 30 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121 and 131 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 216, 310; *UHFSa*, p. 108; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Suddur Khan:** Resident of Kanod, (Mahendergarh) Haryana; *sawār*; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army along with other several fellows; caught by British troops on account of possessing arms and fighting against British; sentenced to death and executed at Jhajjar in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Suffat Alli:** Resident of Khora, distt. Panipat, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 30 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Suhujram:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; took part in attacking and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged on 8 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Suja Singh:** Resident of Waltoha, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Khushal Singh; an active participant in revolutionary activities. Convicted and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 310]
- Sujaan Singh:** Resident of v. Raboon, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Sucha Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Sujan Singh:** Soldier in the 12<sup>th</sup>. Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 7 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 141]
- Sukheena Khanum:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant in Imperial Court; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on



- account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Sulaowyar Khan:** Resident of Khirkipura, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sullund Bux:** Resident of Mori Gate, Delhi; Sheikh; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sultan Singh:** Resident of Bhikewind, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Chuhar Singh; an active participant in Ghadarite activities; convicted and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 310]
- Summeh Khan:** Resident of Mauza Jabur, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 4 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Summun:** Resident of Kanod, (Mahendergarh), Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Poordil Khan and accompanied him to Delhi; joined Imperial army in fighting against British; caught by British and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sunahee:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; sweeper; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; Jat; was 19 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 134; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kala Singh; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April, 1919 at Amritsar, demanding the release of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; arrested and charged with crime of assaulting Miss Sherwood; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Viceroy afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos.

- 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of Khutura Kalan, teh. Ajnala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nathu; Jat; student; was 18 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 350; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of Kucha Tarkhan Chowk Kaserian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gyan Singh; Tarkhan (carpenter); student; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919, where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 144]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of Kucha Tarkhan, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gurbax Singh; Arora; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 187]
- Sundar Singh:** Resident of teh. Una, distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Nihal; Jat (Dhandial); labourer; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 351; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 187; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Sundar:** Resident of Katra Garbha Singh, Kucha Deviwalla, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh; Arora; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 144]
- Sunder Singh:** Resident of Doula Nangal, ps. Beas, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Rattan Singh; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Section 121 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916; *SFH*, p. 216]
- Sunder Singh:** Resident of Mahawala, Jail Jandiala, teh. and Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Khushal Singh; Mehra; water carrier; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 350; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Sunder Singh:** Resident of Mauza Chabal Kalan, teh. Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar,

- Punjab; s/o Jowala Singh; cultivator; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 350; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Sunder Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nath Singh; Arora; private employee; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 350; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 188]
- Sundul:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant in Court of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being associated with Bahadur Shah during Uprising of 1857; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Sungut Singh:** A sepoy in the Ludhiana Sikh Regiment of the British Indian Army; deserted and took part in Uprising of 1857; captured by British soldiers; charged with disloyalty and mutiny against the British rule; tried and sentenced to death; hanged on 3 April 1858. [Judl. Deptt. (Ambala Div.), F. No. 52 (1858), HSAP]
- Surain Singh:** Resident of Gilwali, ps. Sadr, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Bur Singh, aged 45 years; took part in the Chabba dacoity; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 396 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [*GD*, p. 144; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918; *SFH*, pp. 197, 300; *INMPM*, I, p. 111; *WWIM*, I, p. 351; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Surain Singh:** Resident of Gilwali, ps. Sadr, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ishar Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 396 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386; *SFH*, pp. 197-98; *INMPM*, I, p. 111; *MOP*, I, p. 145]
- Surain Singh:** Resident of Mauza Mianpur, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kharak Singh; Mazhbi; cultivator; was 33 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 351; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 146]
- Surain Singh:** Resident of Shahbazpur, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Natha Singh; left army job in 1915 and joined freedom movement; declared a deserter and his property was confiscated; arrested, sentenced to transportation for life and died in the Cellular Jail at Port Blair, Andaman Islands. [*WWIM*, I, p. 351]
- Surbbod Bakht:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British

- and executed on 18 November 1857 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 400]
- Surbhoo:** Resident of v. Bohorah, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Jiwan Ram, Rajput; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; served under Rao Tula Ram; captured by the British and executed on 16 December 1857 by the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 400]
- Surbin Khan:** Resident of Chandni Chowk, Delhi; Tagah; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 16 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Sureina:** Resident of Mehanpur, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kharku; sweeper; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 188]
- Surfuraz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined service of Emperor and took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of taking service with Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 20 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Surjan Singh:** Resident of Chak Sikandar, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; Jat; farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, pp. 352-53; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 188]
- Surjan Singh:** Resident of Fatehabad, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Ganda Singh; Tarkhan; (carpenter); was 24 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 353; *INMPM*, I, p. 188]
- Surjan Singh:** Resident of Gujranwala, ps. Dehlon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Chuhar Singh, aged 20 years; involved in revolutionary activities; tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 310; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Surnam Singh:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and executed on 15 December 1857 by the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 401]

- Surroplall:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Bania; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 24 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 133; *RIH*, p. 161; *WWDFE*, I, p. 359] [WWIM, III, p. 11; WWDFE, I, p. 39]
- Syed Dad Khan:** Resident of Delhi; fought against the British forces at Delhi; retreated towards Jaipur State after defeat of the anti-British forces; captured by the British at Hindan in district Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan; rescued by soldiers of the Jaipur State Army stationed at Hindan, who rose against the British; captured again by British troops and imprisoned at Agra; sentenced to death and executed by hanging at Agra in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 142; WWDFE, I, p. 402]
- Swattin:** Resident of Delhi; s/o Abdul Karim; actively participated in nationalist activities; took part in public demonstration at Delhi against Rowlatt Act on 30 March, 1919. British troops fired on unarmed people by orders of Mr. Currie (Additional District Magistrate) at Delhi Railway Station and near Clock Tower; sixty persons were killed and wounded. Swattin was one of those who received bullet wound in the firing by the police and died on the same day. [H/Poll (Depo), Oct 1919, F. No. 34, NAI; *Cong* 2 April, 1919; *WWIM*, I, p. 402, II, p. 320; *FMD*, pp. 268-69]
- Syed Din Mohammad:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 3 October 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 37]
- Syed Amir Ali:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 13 February 1858 by order Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWIM, III, p. 9; WWDFE, I, p. 25]
- Syed Mir Ghulam:** Resident of Kucha Chelan, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 92; WWDFE, I, p. 251]
- Syed Ataullah Khan:** Resident of Phatak Habash Khan, Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858 by order of Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWIM, III, p. 142]
- Syed Mohammad Ahir:** Resident of Delhi; Calligraphist; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and shot dead in 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 142]
- Syed Seetal Shah:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 18 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 133]

- Syful Rahman:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; Maulvi; took active part in leading Uprising of 1857 as he possessed a great influence in the district; appointed as *tehsildār* by Mughal Prince; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to be hanged till death on 23 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Hisar Div), Acc No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Syuroo:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]



# T

- Taharut:** Resident of Delhi; served in *harem* of Emperor; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Taimoor Shah:** Resident of Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 18 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Taj Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Biloch; served in British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 143]
- Talbul:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against advancing British army; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Talib:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed by hanging at Delhi on 27 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 143; WWDFE, I, p. 403]
- Tara Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Bahadur Mal; Khatri; wood-merchant; was 63 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 356; JBM, p. 131; INMPM, I, p. 188; MOP, I, p. 147]

- Tara Singh:** Resident of Amritsar; s/o Sham Singh; took active part in Ghadar movement; arrested, convicted and tried in the First Lahore Conspiracy Case, 1915; sentenced to death; hanged in Ambala Jail. [*MOP*, I, p. 148]
- Tara Singh:** Resident of Mauza Musa, teh. Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jhanda Singh; Jat (Dhillon); cultivator and looking after cattle; was 15 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 356; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 148]
- Tarachand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; wood-seller; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 356; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 188; *MOP*, I, p. 147]
- Taroo:** Resident of Varpal, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jawala Singh; Jat; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops and died. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 189]
- Taz Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Arshad Khan; Biloch; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 2 January 1858. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 139; *RIH*, p. 162; *WWDFP*, I, p. 402]
- Teeka:** Resident of Delhi; Ahir; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 11 February 1858. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Teepoo:** Resident of Sabzi Mandi, Delhi; Faqir; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in anti-British activities during Uprising; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [*Judl. Deptt* (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Tehru:** Resident of Varpal, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Asa Singh; Jat; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [*H/Mil*, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; *H/Poll*, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 148]
- Teja Singh:** Resident of Bhikewind, ps. Khalra, Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Chuhar Singh, aged 25 years; an active participant in

- revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 310; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Teja Singh:** Resident of Bhala Pind, teh. Ajnala, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 189]
- Thakar Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 142; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 149]
- Thakar Singh:** Resident of Thatian, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Suba Singh, aged 26 years; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 310; *UHFSA*, p. 109; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Thakur Das:** Resident of Chowk Phullan, Kucha Pipalwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Malava Mal; Khatri; silk broker; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 360; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 150]
- Thakur Das:** Resident of Kucha Bagh Chaudhri, Katra Khazana, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Dina Nath; Khatri; shopkeeper; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 361; *JBM*, p. 131; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 149]
- Thakur Singh:** Resident of Mauza Mehman, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Jawant Singh; Jat; *sawār*; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 361; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 150]
- Thakur Singh:** Resident of Sathiala, Tehsil Amritsar Punjab; Arora; was 50 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 359; *JBM*, p. 136; *INMPM*, I, p. 189]

**Thakur Singh:** s/o Ram Prasad; Naik in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted his regiment in protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured by British army along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; the British army killed or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; on 28 August 1857, another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. [WWIM, III, p. 144]

**Thakur:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Prabh Diyal; Kaist; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 360; JBM, p. 129; INMPM, I, p. 189; MOP, I, p. 149]

**Thakur:** Resident of Pathan Nangal, teh. Ajnala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mula Singh; Jat; farmer; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, p. 361; JBM, p. 146; INMPM, I, p. 189; MOP, I, p. 150]

**Tibar Khan:** Resident of Kanod, (Mahendergarh), Haryana; *sawār* in 5<sup>th</sup> Irregular Cavalry of British Indian Army; deserted and took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops; charged with possessing arms and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Tirath Ram:** Resident of Kasur, distt. Lahore, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Devki Nath; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 12 April, 1919 at Kasur. He was among those who felt deeply agitated by what had happened at Amritsar on 10 April; with others he proceeded to Kasur Railway Station, found some Europeans sitting in a train compartment there, suddenly two English soldiers fired upon the mob. The angry people killed those two soldiers. Large number of people were arrested on 16, 18 and 19 April 1919. Tirath Ram was accused in Kasur Supplementary Case during Martial Law in Punjab; arrested and charged with crime of arson at Kasur Railway Station and for killing two Englishmen; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Lt. Governor (Punjab) afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]

**Tirkah:** Resident of Delhi; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule;

convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Tirkha:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Rohtak, Haryana; Balmiki; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Tirloek Chand:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Balmokand; Khatri; apprentice munim; was 20 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 144; *INMPM*, I, p. 181; *MOP*, I, p. 150]

**Tirloek Das:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Harjas Mal; Khatri; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 357; *JBM*, p. 129; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 150]

**Tokhan Singh:** s/o Majjoo Singh; Soldier in the 51<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Native Infantry of British Indian Army; posted at Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province (now in Pakistan); deserted

his regiment in protest against the general disarming of Indian soldiers by the British; captured by British army along with his Subedar-Major and tried by Court Martial on 26 May 1857; sentenced to death and hanged on 3 June 1857; his Subedar-Major was hanged first of all; the British army shot or hanged about 250 of his compatriots; later on 28 August 1857 another 150 Indian soldiers were shot and killed by the British soldiers in the regimental lines and outside when they demonstrated their anger on being subjected to search in an insulting manner. (*WWIM*, III, pp. 145-43]

**Toolah:** Resident of Palwal, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 9 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Toollah:** Resident of Delhi; Bushhoonjala; took part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British forces and charged with aiding sepoy against British Government; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 26 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Toollah:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British troops and executed on 18 November 1857 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [*WWDFE*, I, p. 402]

**Toolsee:** Resident of Chandrawal,

- Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British; captured by British army and charged with plundering English houses and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Toolsheeram:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Toolshia:** Resident of Aherwan, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; s/o Mugh Ram; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended without arms by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 147; *RIH*, p. 163]
- Toondah:** Resident of Chowrah, Delhi; Gujar; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; captured by British troops on charge of plundering British property and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Tooshah Abas Roheem Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Pathan; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 19 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Toree Baz Khan:** Resident of Delhi; *sawār*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Troop 1<sup>st</sup> Punjab Cavalry; deserted British Indian Army and participated in 1857 Uprising; charged with disloyal conduct in having failed to join his regiment or other civil or military office; convicted of desertion and rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed in Jhajjar in 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Tripathi, (Karna):** Resident of Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in the struggle against the British in Haryana region in close association with Rao Tula Ram; organised the Ahirs of Behror Tehsil after the bloody battle at Nasibpur on 16 November 1857, between the Indian patriots and the British troops under General Gerrard; successfully resisted the siege of the fortress at Behror for a long time; the British, however, stormed the fortress with the help of the Jats who were traditional rivals of the Ahirs; finding the situation hopeless, he came out of the fortress on horse-back and engaged the British troops in a bitter battle; encounter was broken off, but resumed at a place now called Karnoora in honour of his memory; died fighting against the British troops till the last breath of his life. [*WWIM*, III, p. 146]



**Tujoo:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Tulalia Jat:** Resident of a village in Gurgaon, Haryana; Jat; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 147; WWDF, I, p. 409]

**Tulsi Ram:** Resident v. Kasan, Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Prem Sukh; Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Meerut (U.P.); took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; fought

his way out of the cantonment at Meerut and marched to Delhi; escaped to his village (Kasan) after the defeat of the patriotic forces in 1858; arrested and tried for taking part in the mutiny; sentenced to death and hanged in his own village on 7 December 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 147]

**Tummun [Thamman] Singh:** Resident of Phoolayree, Patiala, Punjab; s/o Albel Singh; a Kuka activist; involved in the attack on Malodh on 14 January 1872; arrested and charged for "dacoity with murder" under Section 396 of Indian Penal Code; sentenced to transportation for life to Andaman. [H/Deptt, Judl-A, June 1872, F Nos. 112-132, NAI]

## U

- Ubboo:** Resident of Bohorah, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Jiya Ram; Rajput; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 16 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP, *WWIM*, III, p. 3]
- Uday Chand Meo:** Resident of v. Barka, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Meo; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 148; *RIH*, p. 164; *WWDFE*, I, p. 411]
- Uday Singh:** Resident of v. Jaginali, Gurgaon, Haryana; served in Haryana Light Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWDFE*, I, p. 411]
- Uday Singh:** Resident of v. Nagina, distt. Mewat, Haryana; Soldier in the Haryana Light Infantry of British Indian Army; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 149; *RIH*, p. 164; *WWDFE*, I, p. 411]
- Udham Singh:** Resident of Kasel, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mewa Singh, Jat of 26 years; formerly a signaler in the Malay States Guides; migrated to America; a *Korea* and *Tosa Maru* passenger; when halting at Hong Kong went to Canton with Sapha Singh to purchase arms; arrested in the Multan Jail on arrival; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 121A and 131 of IPC in Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentence to transportation for life. [*GD*, p.152; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 198, 300; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Udham Singh:** Resident of Ladupura, ps. Wairowal, Gurdaspur, Punjab; s/o Jiwan Singh, aged 18 years; took active part in revolutionary activities; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property in Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy

- Case. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, p. 311]
- Ufzul:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops on charge of rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Uhmed Bux :** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Uhmed Bux:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Uhmed Bux:** Resident of Sohna, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, Gwalior Contingent of British army; deserted and participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British forces; apprehended by British; charged with of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Uhmed Khan:** Resident of Delhi; took part in Uprising of 1857; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and hanged in 1857. [Judl. Deptt. (Delhi Div.), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ujagar Singh:** Resident of Mauza Dhand, teh. Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Wadhawa Singh; Jat; farmer; was 29 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 368; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 152]
- Ujagar Singh:** Resident of Mauza Mehanpur, teh. Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Budh Singh; Jat (Gil); farmer; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, BProc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 368; *JBM*, p. 143; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 151]
- Ujeejodeen:** Resident of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ujmeree Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon,

- Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 6; *WWDFP*, I, p. 17]
- Ujmeree Khan:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ujmeree:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 10 November 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ujmeru:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 10 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ukbar Khan:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 6]
- Ukbur Alli Khan:** Resident of Delhi, Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ukbur Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 6; *WWDFP*, I, p. 17]
- Ukbur Khan:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; served in British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ukbur:** Resident of Hisar, Haryana; Kaim Khani; s/o Suddoo; took part in attacking and murder of Englishmen and officials during 1857 Uprising; arrested by British troops and imprisoned on charge of murder and rebellion against British rule; tried and found guilty of charges; sentenced to death and hanged on 7 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt. (Hisar Div.), Acc. No. 9782 (1857) HSAP]
- Ukbur:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on

- charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ulbala:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Rajput; took part in aiding anti-British and plundering towns during 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and supporting rebels against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 16 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 6]
- Ulla Kar:** Resident of Delhi; Participated in 1857 Uprising; joined service with Emperor in Delhi and played active role against British; caught by British troops; accused of taking service with Emperor and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 6 March 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ulladad:** Resident of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ullaodeen:** Resident of Badshahpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; caught by British troops; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ullaodeen:** Resident of Delhi;
- participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ullayar:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; deserted British Indian army and joined the service of Emperor; took active part in fighting against British army in defence of Delhi; captured by British troops on charges of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 27 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ullee Bahadur:** Resident of Delhi; caught by British troops after reoccupation of Delhi; accused of rebellion against British rule; convicted and shot dead on 15 December 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ulleegohur:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ulleh Bux:** Resident of Badshapur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; Biloch; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 1 April 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3

(1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 7; *WWDFE*, I, p. 20]

**Ullehдах:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Umanut Alli:** Resident of Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Haryana; took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 5 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Umar Baksh:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Ida Sheikh; Kashmiri; owner of fuel shop; was 60 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 369; *JBM*, p. 132; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 152]

**Umar Bibi:** Resident of v. Dulla, distt. Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pakistan); widow of Imam Din; Tarkhan; was 55 years old when she attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where she was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC]

**Umar Din:** Resident of Gali Sodhian, Katra Ramgarhian, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Din Mohammed; private employee; was 20 years old when he took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar where he was killed in firing by British troops near the railway bridge. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 370; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 189; *MOP*, I, p. 152]

**Umar:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab s/o Kaim Baksh; actively involved in the anti-British acts which occurred after the military picket (posted near the Deputy Commissioner's house) fired on unarmed processionists on 10 April 1919; charged with taking part in the attack on the Alliance Bank in which the Manager of Alliance Bank was killed; tried and convicted in Amritsar Alliance Bank Murder Case under section 121 of Indian Penal Code by Martial Law Commission; was sentence to death and forfeiture of property; death sentence later on was commuted to transportation for life by the Lt. Governor (Punjab). [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; *INCR*, I; *FML*]

**Umbka:** Resident of Ambala, Haryana; served in the 45<sup>th</sup> Native Infantry of the British Army; deserted and participated in Uprising of 1857; captured, tried and sentenced to death by the British during 16-17 June 1857. [Judl. Deptt. (Ambala Div.), F. No. 43 (1857), HSAP]

**Unoopram:** Resident of Delhi; participated in Uprising of 1857;



- apprehended by British forces and convicted of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Ununta:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Usman Khan:** Resident of Sauli, Haryana; s/o Zahur Khan Pathan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 18 December 1857. [WWIM, III, p. 150; RIH, p. 164; WWDF, I, p. 413]
- Ussalut Khan:** Resident of Rasulpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; served in British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Usta:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]; WWIM, III, p. 150; RIH, p. 164; WWDF, I, p. 414]
- Usta:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Meo; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by the British; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Uttam Singh alias Ragho:** Resident of Hans, ps. Jagraon, Ludhiana, Punjab; s/o Jita Singh; an active participant in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 395 and 302/109 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property. [H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; SFH, pp. 219, 311; INMPM, I, p. 112; WWIM, I, p. 371; MOP, I, p. 153]
- Uttam Singh:** Resident of v. Rurka, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mehar Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a canon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Uzeem:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; meo; took active part plundering and killing Englishmen; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi

Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 12]

**Uzeemoollah:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; a cook with Mr. Kitchen; took active part in plundering European property during Uprising of 1857; caught by British troops on charge of plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 November 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWDFE, I, p. 39; HSG, I, p. 391]

**Uzzeemood-deen:** Resident of Jhajjar,

Haryana; *sawār* in service of Nawab; took active part in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops and charged with fighting and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Uzzeezoodeen:** Resident of Delhi, participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 15 December 1857 and shot dead. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

## V

- Vallah Yar:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed by hanging at Delhi on 28 February 1858. [WWIM, III, pp. 150-51]
- Vaso Mal:** Resident of Kucha Karmon, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sidhi Mal; Khatri; piece-goods merchant; was 45 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troop. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; WWIM, I, pp. 372-73; JBM, p. 131; INMPM, I, p. 190; MOP, I, p. 153]
- Vazir Khan:** Born at v. Gudhrana, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Sammoo Khan Pathan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 8 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 151; RIH, p. 164; WWDFF, I, p. 416]
- Vazir Khan:** *Risāldār* in the Ninth Irregular Cavalry Regiment under the British Command; deserted and took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; raised the standard of Uprising against the British at Kalabagh (Punjab) in 1857; the entire regiment marched towards Jhang; pursued by the British troops; he was killed along with his all men in the unequal battle near Jhang. [WWIM, III, p. 151]
- Veer Singh:** Soldier in the Second Ludhiana Regiment of British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; deserted and took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured and charged with mutiny and desertion; sentenced to death and executed on 3 May 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 151]
- Veshno Das:** Resident of Tarn Taran, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Chuni Lal; Brahmin; chaprasi; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting

- at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 138; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 153]
- Veshno Dass:** Resident of Kucha Nain Sukh, Katra Parja, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Damodar Dass; Khatri; grain-merchant; was 55 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 371; *JBM*, p. 128; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 153]
- Veshno Dass:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Mahraj Mal; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 146; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 153]
- Vir Singh:** Born in Kulu, Himachal Pradesh; brother of Raja Pratap Singh (Ruler of Kulu): took a active part in the Uprising of 1857 against British rule; organised and led attacks against the British strongholds; captured by British forces and executed on 3 August 1857. [*HPSS*, pp. 46-47; *WWIM*, III, p. 151]
- Vir Singh:** Resident of Devi Dasspura, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; Kamboh; attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Vir Singh:** Resident of Bahowal, ps. Mahilpur, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Buta Singh; a returned emigrant of Ghadar party; assembled at Kapurthala in June to attack the State Magazine; absconder in first Lahore Conspiracy Case but was arrested; convicted and tried under Sections 121, 396 and 302/109 of IPC in the Supplementary Lahore Conspiracy Case at Lahore; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; hanged. [*GD*, p. 154; *SFH*, pp. 181, 201]
- Vir Singh:** Soldier in the British Indian Army; posted at Ambala, Haryana; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British and charged with mutiny; sentenced to death and executed on 23 April 1858. [*WWIM*, III, p. 152]
- Viroo Mall:** Resident of Kucha Zargaran, Namak Mandi, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Gou [Gola]; Sunar (Zargari); attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 139; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Viroo:** Resident of Makhanwindi, distt.

Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Mian; Julaha; cattle trader; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 374; *JBM*, p. 140; *INMPM*, I, p. 190; *MOP*, I, p. 153]

**Viroo:** Resident of Varpal, Zail Jandiala, distt. Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Nathu; Brahi; beggar; was 35 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 374; *JBM*, p. 141; *INMPM*, I, p. 191; *MOP*, I, p. 153]

# W

- Wadhawa Singh:** Resident of Ruriwala, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Surain Singh; army employee; active sympathizer of the nationalist movement against British rule; arrested in 1914 as an accused in the Lahore Conspiracy Case; sentenced to death and died on gallows in the Ambala Jail. [WWIM, I, p. 376; MOP, I, p. 154]
- Waheed:** Resident of Punjab; Urru; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British forces; accused of arresting and presenting a British spy to Emperor; found guilty and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 24 December 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Wahid Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; village Chaudhri; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in anti-British activities and "inciting" others to fight against British rule; caught by British and accused of rebellion; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Wajud Allee:** Resident of Delhi; participated in 1857 Uprising; took active part in fighting against British army; caught by British troops on charge of killing Lieutenant Commander of Delhi and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 March 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Walaiti:** Resident of Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Daulat Ram; took part in the complete *hartāl* on 10 April 1919 at Amritsar, demanding release of Dr. Satyapal and Dr. Saif-ud-din Kitchlew; arrested and charged with crime of assaulting Miss Sherwood; tried by Martial Law Commission and sentenced to death. However, the Viceroy afterward commuted the death sentence to transportation for life. [H/Poll, B-Proc, Dec 1919, Nos. 257-265 & KW, NAI; INCR, I; FML]
- Wariam Singh, alias Prem Singh, "Amlī"** (opium eater): Resident of Thiraj, ps.



- Barnala, Patiala State, Punjab; s/o Dayal Singh, Jat; previously a watchman at Shanghai; present at the Ghadar meeting convened by Nidhan Singh and others at Moga; one of Nidhan Singh gang, part of which committed the Ferozepore murders; also concerned in Budhiana dacoities; killed by a bomb in the Chabba dacoity, Amritsar in 1915. [GD, p. 155; *INMPM*, I, p. 112]
- Waris:** Resident of Lahori Gate, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Chirag Din *alias* Chiragu; Arain; was 30 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was wounded in firing by British troops and died on 20 April 1919. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 377; *JBM*, p. 133; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Warras:** Resident of Pind Dadan Khan, Jhelum, Punjab (now in Pakistan); s/o Karam Bakhsh; Malian; private employee; was 25 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; *WWIM*, I, p. 377; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Warris:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Allai Kasai; was 40 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 191; *MOP*, I, p. 154]
- Waryam Singh:** Resident of v. Bahadar Singh Wala, distt. Ambala, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Mahiya Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Waryam Singh:** Resident of v. Barnala, ps. and teh. Anhadgarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Makhan Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 349]
- Waryam Singh:** Resident of v. Dyal Garh, ps. and teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Lehna Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Waryam Singh:** Resident of v. Mehraj, ps. Nathana, teh. Moga, distt. Ferozepore, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Amrik Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a

- cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 155]
- Waryam Singh:** Resident of v. Moom, ps. Bhadaur, teh. Anhadgarh (Barnala), Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Nagahia Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP; *WWIM*, II, p. 349]
- Was Mal:** Resident of Katra Sufaid, Kucha Jaggu, Khandwala, Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Narsingh Das; Khatri; broker, piece-goods and houses; was 42 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 58, May (1922), PSAC; H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *WWIM*, I, p. 378; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Wasakha Singh:** Resident of Dodher, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Dyal Singh, aged 32 years; a returned emigrant., formerly in the Shanghai Police and then went on to Canada; took an active share in the revolutionary work in the Punjab; convicted under Sections 121, 121A and 122 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to transportation for life and forfeiture of property. [*GD*, p. 156; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; H/Poll-A, Nos. 219-221., May 1916, NAI; *SFH*, pp. 199, 300, 311; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Wasawa Singh:** Resident of Gilwali, ps. Sirhali, Amritsar; s/o Mihan Singh, Jat; returned to India by the ss. *Salamis* in November 1914 from America where he attended a Ghadar meeting at Fresno; active in revolutionary work in the Punjab; took part in the Chabba dacoity; convicted under Sections 121, 121A, 124 A and 396/109 of IPC by Lahore Tribunal; sentenced to death and forfeiture of property; sentence was afterwards reduced to one of transportation for life. [*GD*, p.156; LCC (TJ, 1915-16), p. 386, NAI; H/Poll-A, Proc, No. 91, Oct 1918, NAI; *SFH*, p. 198, 300]
- Wasawa Singh:** Resident of v. Dyal Garh, ps. and teh. Bhawanigarh, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Saundha Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Wasawa Singh:** Resident of Wara, ps. Nakodar, Hoshiarpur, Punjab; s/o Jhanda Singh; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted under Sections 121 and 121A of IPC in the First Burma Conspiracy Case; tried in that case and sentenced to death. [*SFH*, p. 240; *INMPM*, I, p. 112]
- Wassu Mal:** Resident of Amritsar city, Punjab; s/o Sita Ram; Arora; was 32 years old when he attended the public meeting at Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar on 13 April 1919 where he was killed in firing by British troops. [H/Mil, PGCS, B Proc, F. No. 139 (1921), PSAC;

- H/Poll, F. No. 333 (1922), NAI; *JBM*, p. 151; *INMPM*, I, p. 191]
- Wazeer Khan:** Resident of Delhi; a *risāldār* in Imperial army during Uprising of 1857; took active part in fighting against British army in Delhi; he was killed by British army in battlefield. [*MRC*, vol. VII, pt. II, pp. 96-97]
- Wazeer Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Samu Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 8 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *RIH*, p. 164]
- Wazir Singh:** Resident of v. Rabbon, ps. Dehlon, distt. Ludhiana, Punjab; *zamīndār*; s/o Bara Singh; a Kuka activist; participated in the attack on Malerkotla, Punjab on 15 January 1872; arrested and charged with murder by the British Government; blown to death with a cannon on 17/18 January 1872. [F.No. H 92 M Part-I, PSAP]
- Wir Singh:** Resident of Sohal, ps. Gharinda, Amritsar, Punjab; s/o Kharak Singh, Jat; took active part in revolutionary activities; convicted and tried under Sections 302 and 398 of IPC in the Padri Murder Case; sentenced to transportation for life. [*SFH*, p. 230; *HCJ*, p. 252]
- Wufedar:** Resident of Delhi; female attendant; captured by British forces after reoccupation of Delhi; imprisoned on account of being attached with Bahadur Shah during 1857 Uprising; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI]
- Wujjeooddeen:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; *sawār* in service of Nawab; participated in 1857 Uprising; joined Imperial army in Delhi and took active part in fighting against British forces; arrested and convicted; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Wullee Beg:** Resident of Chandni Chowk, Delhi; Mughal; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by the British; charged with rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; hanged on 13 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Wuzeer Khan:** Resident of Ghudhrana, distt. Faridabad; served in British army; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 8 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]
- Wuzeer:** Resident of Nagli, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Meo; took active part in plundering and killing Englishmen during 1857 Uprising; caught by British on charge of murder, plundering and rebellion against British rule; convicted and executed by hanging on 5 February 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 153; *WWDFP*, I, p. 422]

**Wywsookh:** Resident of Pehladpur, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; Jat; participated in 1857 Uprising; captured by British troops; charged with rebellion against

British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 12 February 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

## Z

- Zafar Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; Soldier in the British Indian Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 154; RIH, p. 164; WWDFE, I, p. 427]
- Zafar Khan:** Resident of Gudhrana, distt. Faridabad, Haryana; s/o Basharat Khan Pathan; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; arrested by the British authorities and tried for "sedition;" sentenced to death and hanged on 8 January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 154; RIH, p. 164; WWDFE, I, p. 427]
- Zahiruddin Mughal:** Resident of Delhi; took leading part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; participated in defence of Delhi against advancing British army; captured by the British and executed at Delhi on 23 February 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 154; WWDFE, I, p. 428]
- Zahiruddin:** Resident of Delhi; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British troops and executed on 27 February 1858 by the orders of the Military Commissioner, Delhi. [WWDFE, I, p. 402]
- Zalim Ali:** Resident of v. Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; soldier in the Gwalior Contingent, British Indian Army; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by British soldiers and hanged in January 1858. [WWIM, III, p. 155; RIH, p. 164; WWDFE, I, p. 428]
- Zamin Ali:** Resident of Sultanpur, distt. Mewat, Haryana; s/o Nasrat Ali; took part in 1857 Uprising against British rule; captured by the British and sentenced to death; executed at Delhi on 13 January 1858. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; WWIM, III, p. 155; RIH, p. 165; WWDFE, I, p. 428]
- Zamin Alli:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; served in Gwalior Contingent; deserted and took active part in 1857 Uprising; apprehended by British officer; accused of desertion

and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed by hanging on 13 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Zeenat Mahal:** Resident of Delhi; w/o Emperor Bahadur Shah Zafar; when on 15 May 1857 new officers of the Hindustani army were appointed by Emperor and supreme command of this army was given to Mirza Mughal, a subordinate command was taken by queen Zeenat Mahal Begum; she continued true to the cause her husband had espoused; arranged of her own accord for the supply of food to sepoys in the battle field and had shown her readiness more than once to pay the Royal servants and the Army out of her private purse. *Şadiqūl Akhbār* admired her spirit of self sacrifice by saying 'The queen is prepared to pay the sepoys pay out of her private purse;' captured by British forces from Humayun Tomb along the Bahadur Shah; imprisoned on account of being family member of Mughal Emperor and rebellion against British rule; in the eyes of British authorities she was as much a convict as Bahadur Shah; they treated her equally cruelly and plundered her house, seized her personal hoardings as well as the security paper which Hodson has given her; transported for life to Rangoon as state prisoner along with Bahadur. [F. Poll. no. 52-125, 10 December 1858, NAI; SA, NAI; BSZWD]

**Zoolfee:** Resident of Khidwali, distt. Haryana; Cobbler; participated in 1857 Uprising; took part in attacking and looting British property; caught by British troops on charge of loot, murder and rebellion against British rule; convicted and sentenced to death; executed in 1857. [Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Zuburdust Khan:** Resident of Gurgaon, Haryana; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British troops on charge of aiding and protecting anti-British elements; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 11 November 1857.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]

**Zuburdust Khan:** Resident of Hasanpur, distt. Gurgaon, Haryana; s/o Haider Khan; participated in 1857 Uprising; caught by British soldiers; accused of rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death and executed by hanging on 2 January 1858.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP; *WWIM*, III, p. 154; *RIH*, p. 164; *WWDFP*, I, p. 427]

**Zuburdust Khan:** Resident of Jhajjar, Haryana; participated in Uprising of 1857; apprehended by British forces and charged with rebellion against British rule; sentenced to death on 11 November 1857 and shot dead.[Judl. Deptt (Delhi Div), F. No. 3 (1858), HSAP]





# ***BIBLIOGRAPHY***

## **Archival Records (unpublished)**

Delhi Conspiracy Case, 1914, Proceedings/Judgment, NAI.

Foreign (Political, Home, Intelligence, Military and Miscellaneous) 1857-84), NAI.

Home (Military, Political and Judicial), 1900-1922, PSAC.

Home (Military, Political and Judicial) PSAP.

Home Department (Political, Judicial), 1871-1922, NAI.

Judicial Department (Ambala Division, Hisar Division and Delhi Division), 1857-58, HSAP.

Lahore Conspiracy Case, Trial/Judgement Proceedings, 1915-16, NAI.

Military Department (Ambala Division, Hisar Division and Delhi Division), 1857-58, HSAP.

Mutiny Papers 1857-58, NAI.

Political Department (Ambala Division, Hisar Division and Delhi Division, 1857-58), HSAP.

## **Archival Records (published)**

Government of Punjab, *The Ghadar Directory*, Government Printing Punjab, (Lahore, 1916).

Indian National Congress, *The Congress* (Delhi, 1919)

Motilal Nehru, *Report of the Commissioners Appointed by the Punjab Sub-Committee of the Indian National Congress*, Vols. I - II, (Lahore, 1920).

Punjab Government Press, *Mutiny Records Correspondence*, Vol. VII, pt. II, (Lahore, 1911).

### Newspapers

*Dehli Urdū Akhbār*: 1857, NAI.

*Şadiqūl Akhbār*: 1857, NAI.

*The Tribune*: Lahore, 1900-1909.

### Secondary Sources

Aggarwal, S.N., *The Heroes of Cellular Jail*, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University Patiala (New Delhi, 1995).

Ahluwalia, M.S., *History of Himachal Pradesh*, Intellectual Publishing House (New Delhi, 1988).

Ahmad, Syed Nur (ed. by) Craig Baxter, *From Martial Law to Martial Law, Politics in the Punjab, 1919-1958*, Westview Press (Boulder and London, 1985).

Bhai Nahar Singh & Kirpal Singh (ed.), *Struggle for Free Hindustan (Ghadr Movement)*, vol. I – 1905-1916, Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (New Delhi, 1986).

Bhai Nahar Singh & Bhai Kirpal Singh (eds.), *Rebels against the British Rule (Guru Ram Singh and the Kuka Sikh)*, Atlantic Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 1989.

Bharti, K.R. (ed.), *Himachal Pradesh Ke Swatantrata Senani*, Vols. I – II, Language and Culture Department, Himachal Pradesh Government (Shimla, 2001).

Chopra, P.N. (ed.), *Who's Who of Indian Martyrs*, Vols. I, II & III, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Government of India (New Delhi, 1969, 1972 and 1973 respectively).

Chopra, Prabha & P.N. Chopra, *Forgotten Heroes of India's Freedom Struggle: A Who's Who (British Secret Documents)*, Agam Prakashan (Delhi, 1992).

Chopra, Prabha (ed.), *Gazetteer of India, Delhi*, Gazetteer Unit, Delhi Administration (Delhi, 1976).

Chopra, Prabha (ed.), *Who's Who of Delhi Freedom Fighters*, Vol. I, Gazetteer Unit, Delhi Administration (Delhi, 1974).

Dalrmples, William, *The Last Mughal: The Fall of a Dynasty*, Penguin, (Delhi, 2006).

Datta, V.N., *Madan Lal Dhingra and the Revolutionary Movement*, Vikas Publishing House (New Delhi, 1978).

- Garg, Harvansh (ed.), *Himachal Pradesh Mein Swatantarta Sangram Ka Sankshipt Itihas*, Language and Culture Department, Himachal Pradesh Government (Shimla, 1992).
- Griffiths, Charles John (ed. by), Henry John Yonge, *The Siege of Delhi, with an Account of Mutiny at Ferozepore in 1857*, Mittal Publications (Photographically Reproduced, New Delhi, 1995).
- Holmes, T.R.E., *History of the Indian Mutiny and of the Disturbances which Accompanied it Among the Civil Population*, Atlantic Publishers & Distributors (New Delhi, 1989)
- Husain, S. Mahdi, *Bahadur Shah Zafar and the War of 1857 in Delhi*, Aakar Books (Delhi, 1958, rep. 2006).
- Iqbal, Rashid (ed.), *Unsung Heroes of Freedom Struggle in Andamans Who's Who*, Directorate of Youth Affairs, Sports and Culture Andaman and Nicobar Administration (Port Blair, 2004).
- Islam, Shamsul, *1857 Ke Bagi Sikh*, Vani Prakashan (New Delhi, 2008).
- Jain, Phoolchand (ed.) Mastram Kapoor, *Swatantarta Senani Granthmala*, Vols. I & X, Institute of Social Sciences, New Delhi, by Concept Publishing Company (New Delhi, 1998 and 1999 respectively).
- Khan, Nadir Ali, *A History of Urdu Journalism: 1822-1857* (New Delhi, 1991).
- Lal, Kishan, *Revolutionary Activities in Delhi*, Agam Kala Prakashan (Delhi, 1999).
- Lalit, C.R.B. (ed.), *Sangharsh Ke Ve Din*, Language and Culture Department, Himachal Pradesh Government (Shimla, 1989).
- Lalit, C.R.B. (ed.), *Swadhinta Ki Or*, Language and Culture Department, Himachal Pradesh Government (Shimla, 1993).
- Nayar, Pramod K. (ed.), *The Trial of Bahadur Shah Zafar*, Orient Longman (New Delhi, 2007).
- Rai, Satya M., *Punjabi Heroic Tradition 1900-1947*, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University (Patiala, 1995).
- Rai, Sneh, *Bhartiya Sahido Ka Parichey*, Prakashan Vibhag Suchna Aur Prasaran Mantralaya, Bharat Sarkar (New Delhi, 2009).
- Ralhan, O.P., *Indian National Movement: Punjabi Martyrs of Freedom*, Vol. I, Anmol Publications (New Delhi, 1994).
- Ram, Raja, *The Jallianwala Bagh Massacre*, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.) Publication Bureau, Punjab University (Chandigarh, 1978).
- Rizvi, S.A.A. & M.L. Bhargava, *Freedom Struggle in Uttar Pradesh*, Vol. II, Publications

- Bureau, Information Department, Uttar Pradesh Government (Lucknow, 1958).
- Saral, Shrikrishan, *Indian Revolutionaries (1737-1961)*, Vols. I-V, Ocean Books (New Delhi, 1919).
- Sen, S.P. (ed.), *Dictionary of National Biography*, Vols. I-IV, Institute of Historical Studies (Calcutta, 1972, 1973 and 1974 respectively).
- Singh, Fauja (ed.), *Who's Who: Punjab Freedom Fighters*, Vol. I, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University (Patiala, 1972).
- Singh, Fauja, *Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab*, Punjabi University, Patiala, Department of Punjab Historical Studies (Patiala, 1972).
- Singh, Ganda (ed.), *History of the Freedom Movement in the Panjab*, Vol. V, *Seditious Literature in the Panjab*, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University (Patiala, 1988).
- Singh, Jaswinder, *Kuka Movement Freedom Struggle in Punjab (Documents, 1880-1903 A.D.)*, Atlantic Publisher & Distributors (New Delhi, 1985).
- Singh, Param Bakhshish and Nayyer Gurbachan Singh (ed.), *Who's Who: Punjab Freedom Fighters*, Vol. II, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University (Patiala, 2007).
- Singh, Param Bakhshish & R. K. Ghai (ed.), *Martyrs of the Punjab*, Publication Bureau Punjabi University (Patiala, 1997).
- Singh, Sangat, *Freedom Movement in Delhi (1858-1919)*, Associated Publishing House (New Delhi, 1972).
- Singh, Sarban (ed.), *Haryana State Gazetteer*, Vol. I, Haryana Gazetteers Organisation, Revenue Department (Chandigarh, 2001).
- Thapliyal, Uma Prasad, (ed.), *Who's Who of Delhi Freedom Fighters*, Vol. II, Gazetteer Unit, Delhi Administration (Delhi, 1985).
- Yadav, K.C. & Rameshwar Dass, *Rebels Against the Raj: Who is Who of Freedom Fighters in Haryana 1885-1947*, Vols. I – II, Mouno Publishing House (New Delhi, 1994).
- Yadav, K.C., (ed.), *Delhi in 1857: The Trial of Bahadur Shah*, The Academic Press (Gurgaon, 1980).
- Yadav, K.C., *Rao Tula Ram – A Hero of 1857*, Rao Tula Ram Smarak Samiti (Rewari, 1965).
- Yadav, K.C., *The Revolt of 1857 in Haryana*, Manohar Book Service (New Delhi, 1977).